

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1300 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 2000\$

April 10, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

+ 1

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Preharvest Applications in Corn

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows preharvest applications in corn, was approved by the Agency on March 28, 1997.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-34).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions o	n reverse before comple	ting form.		Form Ap	proved.	OMB No. 20	70-0060.	Approval expires 05-31-		
≎EPA	Environmental	nited States Protectiongton, DC 204	-	cy .		Registra Amendn Other		OPP Identifier Number 258319		
		Application	n for Pe	sticide - Se	ction	<u> </u>				
1. Company/Product Num	ber 524-475			. EPA Product M Philip V.	-		3. Pro	posed Classification		
4. Company/Product (Nan Roundup®	ne) Ultra Herbicide		P	M#	25		<u> </u>	None Restricted		
Washingtor			t d	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3 (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name						
			Section	on - II						
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.				X Final prin Agency I "Me Too	* Applica	ition.	3/2	8/97		
30 DIR 1 5 3 1 OI	n of final print		Section							
1. Material This Product 1	Will Be Packaged In:						·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Child Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted	Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container		No. pe		2. Type of	Container Metal Plestic Glass Paper Other (S	specify)		
3. Location of Net Conter	nte Information	4. Size(s) Re	Retail Conteiner		5. Lo	Cation of Lat On Labe	t	ons opanying product		
6. Manner in Which Label	is Affixed to Product	Lithor Paper Stend	praph glued iled	_ o	her					
			Sectio	n - IV						
1. Contact Point Comple	ete items directly below t	or identification	on of individu	el to be contacti	d, if nec	essary, to pr	ocess this	application.)		
Dr. Russe	ll P. Schneider			ricultural irector	Regu	lation		e No. (Include Area Code)) 733-2460		
	stements I have made or any knowingly false or r ole law.		ell attachm					8. Date Application Received (Stamped)		
2. Signature Sheila G	. Schuette		3.Tide Manager, Regulatory Affairs							
4. Typed Name Sheila	A. Schuette, P	h . D .	5. Date					1 1		

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for raducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Weshington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five capies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5×11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5×11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5×11 inches should be mounted on 8.5×11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Date - Date submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been essigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 5. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amandment), for presubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Chack the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net'Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which licks! is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Correct Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory: **

1061 N

6. EPA Use Omy.

್ರಾರ್ಟ್ ಉದ್ಯಂಭವನ್ನ*ೆ*

5

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



BOT MEVIEUED in Accordance with PR Hetico 82-2. Based on Draft Habeling Dated

3 A819

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN CORN

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This latel must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of corn to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide.

For ground applications, apply up to 3 quarts of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 1 quart of this product per acre.

Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES"

section of the label booklet for instructions.

NOTE: It is not recommended that corn grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product uncpened at once.

©Monsante Company 1997

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOUFI 63167

21137U1-34

3/28/97



Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

April 10, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Preharvest Applications in Corn

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for your files. This label, which allows preharvest applications in corn, was approved by the Agency on March 28, 1997.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-9).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Luía a Sebutte

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

5

Environmental Protection Agency Weshington De 20460 1. Company/Product (Name) Section 1 1. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide S. Name and Adages of Applicant Include ZIP Code! Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address Company Office of the Code of Section 1 Company of Company of Code	Ceuse read instructions on rev	erse before completing	form.		Form	Approved.	OMB No. 207	0-0060.	Approval expires 05-31
1. Company/Product Number 524-475 4. Company/Product (Name) RoundupS Ultra RT Herbicide 5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Collagary 700 14th Street, N.N., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address Check if this is a new address		_{Սոնն} Invironmental P	d States rotectio	_		Amandmant		OPP Identifier Number	
5.24-475 4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide 5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address Product Name Section - II Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section II abels: Submission of Final printed supplemental labels: Preharvest applications in corn Section - III 1. Material Thie Product Will Be Packaged In: Child Resistant Packaging Yes No. Product Name Section - III 1. Material Thie Product Will Be Packaged In: Child Resistant Packaging Yes No. Certification must Unit Packaging wgt. Vive No. No. per Package wgt. No. per Package wgt. Container Yes On Label On Labeling accompenying product Section - IV Section - IV Section I Gomplets items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application. Resince of the contacted of necessary, to process this application. Certification Title Agricultural Regulation Dr. Russell P, Schneider Certification I carrowing that the statements I have made on the form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and co. p. Line. Certification to have container and contacted. If necessary, to process this application. Reserved (Stamped)	!	Ap	plicatio	n for F	esticide - S	ection	ı		<u> </u>
4. Company/Product Name) Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide 5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Chack if this is a new address Product Name	1. Company/Product Number	524-475				_	:0	3. Pro	· —
Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address		tra RT Herbicio	je		PM# 25				None Restricted
Section - II Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Monsanto Com 700 14th Str Washington,	pany eet, N.W., Sui DC 20005	te 1100		(b)(i), my prod to:	uct is sin	nilar or identic	al in cor	nposition and labeling
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter deted	Check if this is	a new address				ne			***************************************
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated				Sec	ion - II			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Section - III 1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In: Child-Resistant Packaging	Resubmission in respon	nse to Agency letter det	ed be:		Agenc	y letter de oo" Applic	sted	^{to} 3/2	8/97
Child-Resistant Packaging	Subilitysion	or final printe	a suppi			Р гела	rvest app		ons in corn
Yes	1. Material This Product Will E	le Packaged In:							
Label Container Container Lithograph Paper glued Section - IV 1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.) Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Title Agricultural Regulation Director Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Certification Section - IV Title Agricultural Regulation Director Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV Telephone No. unclude Area Code (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV Telephone No. unclude Area Code (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV Telephone No. unclude Area Code (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV Telephone No. unclude Area Code (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV Telephone No. unclude Area Code (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Section - IV	Yes* No Certification must	Yes No		II "Yes	Yes No No.	per	2. Type of C	Metal Plastic Glass Paper	pecify)
Section - IV 1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.) Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Title Agricultural Regulation (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Received (Stamped)	le e		Size(s) Ret	ail Contai	ner [5, 1	On Label		
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.) Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Title Agricultural Regulation Director Certification certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclusion. Received (Stamped)	6. Manner in Which Label is A	ffixed to Product	Lithogr Paper Stencil	reph glued led		Other			······································
Dr. Russell P. Schneider Certification Certification Cer				Sect	ion - IV				
Dr. Russell P. Schneider Director (202) /83-2460 Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and conclute. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both under applicable law. (202) /83-2460 C. Data Application Received (Stamped)	1. Contact Point (Complete it	ems directly below for	identificatio	n of indiv	dual to be conta	ctéd, if ne	cessary, to pro	cess this	application.)
I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. Received I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisorment or both under applicable law. (Stamped)	Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider				Regul	ation		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
4.7 Signatura	-I acknowledge that any	knowingly false or mis)	s form and eading state	all attach					Received

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete.

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

White - FPA File Copy Lorigiz

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

5. Date

Yellow - Applicant Co

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per sponse, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and viewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including ggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, ashington, DC 20460.

ISTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications r notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the illowing material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ilf not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27):
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

ubmission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be a the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 31 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 thinch paper for submission.

jubmission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

<u>SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS</u>: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections, III, and JV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, receipts action actions, atc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION ! - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.
 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 5. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to expecific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposa(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
- Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net-Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retuil Cuntainer Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is ettached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Unprinct Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-top,", reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

ea© राष्ट्रवर्ग गर्दारे - व्यवस्थित । अक्राक्ष्मण्यः, पृथ्वण्यः स्थानः अस्यः - स्तात्रः

and the second

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

> "Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

8/28/17

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN CORN

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

in case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR 'FRUIT OF CROPS. DESIRABLE PLANTS AND **SEVERE** TREES. BECAUSE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of corn to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbi-

For ground applications, apply up to 3 quarts of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 1 quart of this product per acre.

Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equip-See the "APPLICATION ment. EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

NOTE: It is not recommended that corn grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the 'Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

LOT RECIELOD

©Monsanto Company 1997

MONEANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21138171-9 3/28/97

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

April 10, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

1

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels: Preharvest Applications in Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for your files. This label, which allows preharvest applications in grain sorghum (milo), was approved by the Agency on March 28, 1997.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-10).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Lula a. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instruction	<u>on reverse before completin</u>	form.		Form Appro	oved.	OMB №o.	2070-0060	. Approvel expires 05-31-9
≎EPA	Environmental F	_	ency	•		Registr		OPP Identifier Number
	Washing	on, DC 20460			×	Other		258322
	Α	pplication for	Pestici	de - Sect	ion	<u>l </u>		_
1. Company/Product N	524-475		2. EPA Phi	Product Mana ip V. Ei	ric	0		oposed Classification
4. Company/Product (N Roundup®	_{lame)} Ultra RT Herbicide		PM#	25				None Restricted
Monsanto 700 14th Washingto	Street, N.W., Suite n, DC 20005		(b)(i), n to:					FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) emposition and labeling
Check	if this is a new address	·	Produ	ct Name		<u>·</u>		:
		Se	ction -	#				
l ∷	n response to Agency letter de	sted		Final printed Agency lett "Me Too" A	er det Applica	ed stion.	nse to 3	3/28/97
Notification - Ex	oplain below.			Other - Exp	lein be	siow.		
Explanation: Use a	dditional page(s) if necessary.	(For section I and S	ection II.)					
i Grafir	Sorghum (Milo)	Se	ction - I	11				
1. Material This Produ	ct Will Be Packaged In:		_					
Child-Resistent Pecket	ling Unit Packaging	Wat	er Soluble f	Packaging		2. Type	of Contains	r
Yes*	You		Yes				Metal Plastic	
† <u> </u> No	No		No				Glass	
Certification mu be submitted	of "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. par container Paci	'es" :ege wgt	No. per containe	r		Paper Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Con	tents Information 4	. Size(s) Retail Con	tainer		5 <u>. L</u> c	cation of L	abel Directi	ions
Label	Container				l ⊢	On Lad		mpanying product
6. Manner in Which La	bel is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled	_	Othe	·			
			ction - I	v				
1. Contact Point (Con	nplete items directly below for	identification of inc	dividual to b	e contacted,	if nec	essary, to	process thi	is application.)
Name Dr. Russe	11 P. Schneider		Agricul Directo	tural Re	gula	ation	1 '	ne No. (Include Area Code)) 783-2460
E .	statements I have made on the hat any knowingly felse or mis cable law.						-	F. Date Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signeture		3. Title	<u>-</u>				_	1
Shila	a. Schuette	Man	ager, R	egulator	у А	ffairs		
4. Typed Name She	la A. Schuette, Ph	.D. 5. Date	1		-			

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications; reragistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other pasticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Chack the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Pácka)ing and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Centents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions indicate the location of the use directions for your product.

1984,995

6. Manner in which label is effixed to product - Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-tuo," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

EPA Form \$5770 (take & 36) or every subjects are uponess

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



in Accordance with PR Notice 62-2, Essod on Draft Labeling Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the year at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE?
WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS,
EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS
OR FRUIT OF CROPS,
DESIRABLE PLANTS AND
TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE
INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY
RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of grain sorghum (mile) to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide.

Apply up to 2 quarts of this product per acre.

Make applications at 30% grain moisture or less and at least 7 days prior to harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

NOTE: It is not recommended that grain sorghum grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the 'Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1997

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSCUTI 00167

21138UH-10 3/28/97

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

April 10, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels: Preharvest Applications in Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows preharvest applications in grain sorghum (milo), was approved by the Agency on March 28, 1997.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-35).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely.

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

SEPA	United States Environmental Protection Washington, DC 20460		Registration Amendaria	
	Application 1	for Pesticide - Section	ı	
1. Company/Product Numbe	524-475	2. EPA Product Manager Philip V. Erri	ico	3. Proposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® UI tr		PM# . 25		X None Restricte
Washington,	npany reet, N.W., Suite 1100	(b)(i), my product is simita:	ilar or identi	nce with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) cal in composition and labeling
······································		Section - II		
Notification - Explain Explanation: Use additio	ponse to Agency letter deted	·	ed ation. allow.	3/28/9/
<u> </u>		Section - III		
1. Material This Product Wil				
Child-Resistant Packaging Yea* No * Certification must be submitted	Yes No H "Yes" No. per	Yes No. per Cackage wgt container	2. Type of (Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents	Information 4. Size(s) Retail C	Container 5. Lo	cation of Lab On Label On Labeli	al Directions
6. Manner in Which Label is	Affixed to Product Lithograph Paper glue Stenciled	Other		
		Section - IV		
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below for identification of	findividual to be contacted, if nec	essery, to pro	ocess this application.)
Name Dr. Russell P.	Schneider	 Agricultural Regula Director 	ition	Telephone No. (Include Area Code (202) 783-2460
	Certification	n		6. Date Application

I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete.

I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or

5. Date

both under applicable law.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Reveived

(Stamped)

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5 Three copies of any data submitted:
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Black A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 5. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency Jetter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of aubmission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION 111 (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packagina Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed:
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Society the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- affixed to retail container, which المناه affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Co. (Lact Coint) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-(co.," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

Jane Carlot

15

A HAD CARROLL FOR THE SECOND

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



MOT REVIEWED In Accordance with ME Notice 52-2, Based on Draft Labeling Dated

3/28/97

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE: WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of grain sorghum (milo) to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide.

Apply up to 2 quarts of this product per acre.

Make applications at 30% grain moisture or less and at least 7 days prior to harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

NOTE: It is not recommended that grain sorghum grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1997

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U1-35 3/28/97

MAR 28 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette ... Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicde (Over The Top Roundup Ready Corn)
EPA Registration No. 524-475
Your Application Dated March 9, 1997

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under section 3 (c)(7)(A) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), is acceptable provided that you:

- 1. Will submit, upon EPA's request and according to a schedule determined by the Agency, such information as the Agency directs to be submitted in order to evaluate issues related to whether glyphosate shares a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substance and, if so, whether any tolerances for glyphosate need to be modified or revoked.
- 2. You will submit information to address the following questions.
 - a. Whether or not this registration will increase the use of herbicides.
 - b. Whether or not this registration will effect prsently used cultural practices such as no till.
- 3. Submit/cite all data required for registration/reregistration of your product under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or 4(a) when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 4. Submit production information (pounds or gallons produced) for this product for the fiscal year in which the use on over the top of Roundup ready corn is conditionally registered, in accordance with FIFRA Section 29. The fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30. Production information will be submitted to the Agency no later than November 15, following the end of the preceding fiscal year.

		 	CONCURR	ENCES		 	
SYMBOL	75USC	 				 	
SURNAME	VKWaller	 			,	 	
DATE	3628/97					 	<u> </u>
EDA E	320-1 (12-70)					OFFICE	AL FILE CO

•U.S. GPO : 1986-159-319

This information should be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) Document Processing Desk (PSB). 401 M Street SW., CN#2 Washington, DC 20460

Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA section 6 (e). Your release for shipment of the product bearing the amended labeling constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the labels are enclosed for your records.

This registration expires four (4) years from the date of this letter.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra, container labels and this supplement.

ROUNDUP® ULTRA

Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATIONS TO CORN WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

⊗ Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company. Roundup Ready

<u>P</u>

is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

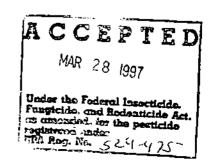
DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

NOTE: THIS PRODUCT MAY BE USED ONLY OVER THE TOP OF IMPROVED. CORN VARIETIES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS CORN WITH THE ROUNDUP READY—CENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF CORN WILL RESULT IF ANY CORN VARIETIES NOT DESIGNATED AS HAVING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT. AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF GROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES OTHER THAN CROPS WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE, SDICE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.



GENRAL INFORMATION

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT ONLY ON CORN SEED DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE.

- Applying this product to corn varieties which are not designated as Roundup Ready® will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants which do not contain the Roundup Ready gene since severe injury or destruction will result.
- Roundup Ready varieties must be purchased from an authorized seed supplier. Crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" corn seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.
- The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the corn contains a patented gene which provides tolerance to Monsanto's Roundup brand herbicides. Information on Roundup Ready corn may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative.



Application Instructions

This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready corn during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing through the 12-leaf stage or until corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes first. Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 1 quart per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 2 quarts per growing season. Total Roundup Ultra use should not exceed 8 quarts per acre per year.

Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage and 7 days between application and harvest of corn grain. Allow a minimum of 14 days between in-crop applications of this product. THE USE OF ADDITIVES FOR IN-CROP APPLICATIONS TO ROUNDUP READY CORN IS PROHIBITED.

Maximum Yearly Rates Allowed

Preplant / Preemergence (Maximum)	. 5 quarts/A
Total in-crop applications from emergence to	
12-leaf stage or 30 inches	2 quarts/A
Maximum preharvest rate	. 1 quart/A
Combined total per year for all applications	8 quarts/A

When applied as directed, this product controls annual grass and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready corn. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more application of this product. Applications should be made to actively growing weeds before they reach the maximum size listed in the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of the label booklet. Refer to the "MIXING" section of the label booklet for proper use instructions.

There are no rotational crop restrictions following applications of this product.

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto other desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to crop plants in non-target areas. The likelihood of plant injury occurring from drift of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour. Even under lesser wind velocities, avoid conditions which allow spray drift to occur such as combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR SPRAY PRESSURE.

For ground applications: Use the recommended rates of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. See "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of this label for specific recommended rates. Carefully select proper nozzles and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

<u>For aerial applications</u>: Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre. Do not exceed 1 quart per acre. See "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section on this label. AVOID DRIFT - DO NOT APPLY DURING INVERSION CONDITIONS, WHEN



WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITIONS WHICH FAVOR DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Weeds controlled

For specific rates of application and instructions for control of various annual and perennial weeds, refer to the label booklet. Roundup Ultra applied at up to 1 quart per acre will burndown or suppress the growth of the following perennial weeds and reduce crop competition: nutsedge, rhizome johnsongrass, quackgrass, Canada thistle, wirestem muhly.

Sequential Applications: Some weeds with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may required a second application of this product. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred.

Tank mixtures

A tank mixture of Roundup Ultra plus Micro-Tech or Partner may be used for postemergence and residual control of annual weeds in corn. These tank mixtures may be made during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing until corn height reaches 5 inches.

A Roundup Ultra tank mixture with atrazine, Banvel, Clarity, Permit or 2,4-D may be used for postemergence control of additional annual weeds in corn. A Roundup Ultra tank mixture with atrazine may be made during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing until corn height reaches 12 inches. A Roundup Ultra tank mixture with Banvel or Clarity at 0.125 to 0.25 lb per acre may be made during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing until corn height reaches 30 inches. A Roundup Ultra tank mixture with Permit may be made during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing until corn height reaches 30 inches. A Roundup Ultra tank mixture with 2,4-D at 0.125 to 0.25 lb per acre may be made during the period beginning at corn emergence and continuing until corn is at the five leaf stage or corn height reaches 8 inches, whichever comes first.

Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions, mixing and application instructions for all products used in tank mixtures.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1997 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ACRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

W

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

March 9, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention: Mr. Philip V. Errico

A Att - Des des at Mars - ---

Acting Product Manager 25

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Use of Glyphosate Over the Top of Roundup Ready Corn

Submission of a Revised Supplemental Label

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting a revised supplemental label for the use of Roundup Ultra herbicide over the top of Roundup Ready Corn. This label is similar to that which was submitted on July 8, 1996, except that the General Information section has been modified so that prohibitions against use of this product on corn varieties other than Roundup Ready® are advisory in nature and not prohibitory.

Monsanto requests that the Agency review the enclosed label and approve this registration. If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

SFPA

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

Applican	nts Name and Address	EPA F	ile Symbol/Registration Number	
70	onsanto Company 00 14th Street, N.W., Su ashington, DC 20005	Date o		
	NOTE: If your product is a is labeled for the same uses, you Exemption Statement (EPA For	100% repackaging of another lado not need to submit this fo		
	properties or effects of this p of data that would be require product of identical or similar	plication is supported by all de product that is identical or sub d to be submitted if this appli r composition and intended us	in the application. In additionate in the Agency's files that constantially similar, and that is ocation sought the initial registres under the data requirement briate boxes, in items 2 and 3 by	oncern the one of the types ration of a as in effect on
	I certify that, for each study of study,	ited in support of this applica	tion for registration that is an	exclusive use
+ 7	I am the original submitt	er*; or		•
•	I have obtained the writt	en permission of the original	data submitter to cite that stud	ly•
	3. I certify that, for each study cistudy.	ted in support of this applicat	ion for registration that is not	an exclusive use
	a. χ I am the original data	submitter*; or		-
	I have obtained the w	ritten permission of the origin	al data submitter to cite that s	study*; or
	application and have o 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2) and (b) Commence ne	ffered to: (a) Pay compensati (D) of the Federal Insecticide gotiations to determine which and the amount and terms o	submitted data I have cited to sion for those data in accordance, Fungicide and Rodenticide A data are subject to the compet f compensation due, if any. The	ce with section act (FIFRA); ensation
	All companies list in my product (cite General Offer Stat	all method or cite-all option	mitters List for all active ingred under Selective Method*). (A	dients contained Also, sign the
	Those companies	that have submitted the studie	es which I have cited (Selective	method*).
	 A Data Matrix identifying the cite-all method.) 	hese studies is attached. (Not	e: a Data Matrix is not requir	red under the
oignatura	21	Name and Title	Date	
Shew	le G. Schuette	Sheila A. Schuette Manager, Regulatory	Affairs Small	1,9 1997
	General Offer to Pa	y: I hereby offer and agree to p to the approval of this applicatio	Day compensation to other	<u> </u>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Please read instructions on reve	rse before completi	ing form.		Form Appr	ovad.	OMB No. 207	70-0060.	Approval expires 05-31-98
≎EPA Er	nvironmental	Protection A	Agency			Registrat Amendm Other		OPP Identifier Number
	Į.	Application f	or Pestic	ide - Sec	tion	<u> </u>	**********	
1. Company/Product Number	524-475		2. EPA	Product Man	ager		3. Pro	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name)	Roundup Ultra	Herbicide	PM#	25			ليا	None L
5. Name and Address of Applica Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, Washington, DC Check if this is a	e 1100	(b)(i), to: EPA	ny product i Reg. No uct Name _	is sim	ilar or identio	al in cor	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) nposition and labeling	
·				` I				
Amendment - Explain bei Resubmission in respons Notification - Explain bei	dated		Final printed Agency lett "Me Too" A Other - Exp	er det Applica	ition.	to	,	
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section Land Section II.) *Submission of a revised supplemental label for use of glyphosate over the top of Roundup Ready corn								
	······································	S	Section -	<u> </u>			***************************************	
1. Material This Product Will Be	Packaged In:							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Yes No	Yes No	No. per If	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No No No No. per Z. Type of Containe Metal Plastic Glass Paper			Metal Piestic Glass Paper		
be submitted	nit Packaging wgt.	container Pa	ackage wgt	containe	r		Other (S	pecify)
3. Location of Net Contents Info	ormation siner	4. Size(s) Retail C	ontainer		5, Lo	cation of Labe On Label On Labelin		na panying product
5. Manner in Which Label is Affi	ixed to Product	Lithograph Paper glued Stencifed	d	Othe	r			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		S	ection -	V				
1. Contact Point	ns directly below fo	or identification of	individual to	e contacted,	if nec	essary, to pro	cess this	application.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Sch	neider	Title	Agricul Directo	tural Re	gula	tions	Telaphone 202)	No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
l certify that the statemer	nts I have made on movingly false or m		<u> </u>					6. Date Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature Sheela A. S.	chuette		3. Tide Manager, Regulactry Affairs					
Sheila A. Schuet	te	5. D _i	5. Date Manager, Regulatory Affairs Marcl 9, 1997					

 $|\cdot|_{+} = |\cdot|_{+} + |\cdot|_{+} + |\cdot|_{+} = |\cdot|_{+}$

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gethering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use raregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION 11 - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reragistration and for any other action that parteins to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of aubmission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 5. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

<u>SECTION IV</u> (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

26

SECTION C

DATA REFERENCE LIST

Glyphosate 40 CFR 158 Data Reference List

	R 158.150 - 158.190 UCT CHEMISTRY	DATA REQ'D	ÉPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
PROD	UCT IDENTITY:						
61-1	Product Identity & Disclosure						
	of Ingredients (MP)	+	41228201	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
61-I	Product Identity & Disclosure			(). 4 u. u.			
	of Ingredients (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
61-2	Beginning Materials and					•	
	Manufacturing Process (MP)	+	41228201	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
61-2	Beginning Materials and						
	Manufacturing Process (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 100!	Monsanto	
61-3	Formation of Impurities (MP)	+	41228201	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
61-3	Formation of Impurities (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsauto	
ANAL	YSIS AND CERTIFICATION OF INGRED	IENTS:					
62-I	Preliminary Analysis (MP)	+	41228202	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
62-1	Prefiminary Analysis (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
62-2	Certification of Limits (MP)	+	41228202	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
62-2	Certification of Limits (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
62-3	Analytical Methods for						
	Enforcement of Limits (MP)	+	41228202	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
62-3	Analytical Methods for						
	Enforcement of Limits (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
PHYSI	CAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERIST	ICS:					
63-2	Color (MP & TGAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-2	Color (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-3	Physical State (MP & TGAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-3	Physical State (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-4	Odor (MP & TGAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-4	Odor (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	



	R 158.150 - 158.190 UCT CHEMISTRY	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
PHYSI (CONT	CAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
63-5	Melling Point (TGAI)	+	96177	6/1/76	R.D. 102	Monsanto	
63-6	Boiling Point (TGAI)	NR					
63-7	Density, Bulk Density						
	or Specific Gravity (MP & TGAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-7	Density, Bulk Density	•					
	or Specific Gravity (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/9()	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-8	Solubility (TGAI or PAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-9	Vapor Pressure (TGAI or PAI)	+	41096101	5/10/89	R.D. 924	Monsanto	
63-10	Dissociation Constant (TGAI or PAI)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-11	Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient (PAI)	+	234109	6/5/78	R.D. 181	Monsanto	
63-12	pH (MP & TGAI)	+	254433	7/30/84	R.D. 542	Monsanto	
63-12	pH (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-13	Stability (TGAI)	+	254433	7/30/84	R.D. 542	Monsanto	
63-14	Oxidizing or Reducing Action (MP)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-14	Oxidizing or Reducing Action (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-15	Flammability (MP)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-15	Flammability (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-16	Explodability (MP)	+	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-16	Explodability (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-17	Storage Stability (MP)	+	254433	7/30/84	R.D. 542	Monsanto	
	-		41573601	7/27/90	R.D. 1006	Monsanto	
63-17	Storage Stability (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-17	Storage Stability (PAI)	+	40502605	1/29/88	R.D. 848	Monsanto	
	(In Plants, Animal Products, and Water)		40532004	2/23/88	R.D. 855	Monsanto	
			41472002	4/2/90	R.D. 977	Monsanto	
			41573501	7/25/90	R.D. 1005	Monsanto	
			41940701	7/12/91	R.D. ±051	Monsanto	
63-18	Viscosity (MP)	NR	•				



DUVERGAL AND C	HEMICAL CHARACTERIS	TICS					····
(CONT.):		,1103					
63-18 Viscosity (E 63-19 Miscibility		+ NR	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
63-19 Miscibility		NR +	263795	6/30/86	R.D. 690	Monsanto	
63-20 Corrosion C	Characteristics (EP)	+	41642301	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto	
	reakdown Voltage (EP) if Samples (PAI)	NR · +				Monsanto	

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158,150 - 158,190 PRODUCT CHEMISTRY

63-6	Boiling Point (TGAI)	Data is required only if the technical material is a liquid at room temperature. Glyphosate is a solid.
63-18	Viscosity (MP)	Data is required if the material is a liquid. Glyphosate is a solid.
63-19	Miscibility (MP)	Data is required if the material is an emulsifible liquid. Glyphosate is a water-soluble solid.
63-19	Miscibility (EP)	Data is required is the product is an emulsifible liquid. Roundup herbicide is a ready-to-use liquid, not to be diluted.
63-21	Dielectric Breakdown Voltage (EP)	Data is required for liquid products that are used around electrical equipment. When Roundup is applied as a herbicide there is virtually no circumstance where it would be in contact with electrical equipment.

40 CFR 158.340 TOXICOLOGY		DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION	
ACUT	ACUTE TESTING:							
81-1	Oral LD50 - Rat (MP & TGAI)	+	41400601	2/6/90	R.D. 976	Monsanto		
1-18	Oral LD ₅₀ - Rat (EP)	+	41642302	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-2	Dermal LD ₅₀ (MP & TGAI)	+	41400602	2/6/90	R.D. 976	Monsanto		
81-2	Dermal LD ₅₀ (EP)	+	41642303	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-3	Inhalation LC ₅₀ - Rat (MP & TGAI)	NR						
81-3	Inhalation LC ₅₀ - Rat (EP)	+	41642306	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-4	Primary Eye Irritation - Rabbit (MP)	+	41400603	2/6/90	R.D. 976	Monsanto		
81-4	Primary Eye Irritation - Rabbit (EP)	·	41642304	9/11/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-5	Primary Dermal Irritation (MP)	+	41400604	2/6/90	R.D. 976	Monsanto		
81-5	Primary Dermal Irritation (EP)	+	41642305	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-6	Dermal Sensitization (MP)	(NR)	00137138	12/20/83	R.D. 515	Monsanto		
81-6	Dermal Sensitization (EP)	+	41642307	9/19/90	R.D. 1001	Monsanto		
81-7	Acute Delayed Neurotoxicity - Hen (TGAI)	NR						
81-7	Acute Delayed Neurotoxicity - Hen (EP)	(NR)	00054494	12/22/76	R.D. 108	Monsanto		
SUBC	HRONIC TESTING:						·	
82-1	90-Day Feeding - Rodent (TGAI)	+	40559401	3/16/88	R.D. 860	Monsanto		
82-1	90-Day Feeding - Nonrodent (TGAI)	+	94161	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto		
82-2	21-Day Dermal (TGAI)	+	00098460	3/22/82	R.D. 413	Monsanto		
82-2	21-Day Dermal (EP)	+	00067045	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto		
			00067046	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto		
	,		00108128	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto		
82-3	90-Day Dermal (TGAI)	NR						
82-4	90-Day Inhalation - Rat (TGAI)	NR .						
82-5	90-Day Neurotoxicity - Hen (TGAI)	NR						
82-5	90-Day Neurotoxicity - Mammal (TGAI)	NR						



	R 158.340 COLOGY	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
CHRO	NIC TESTING:						
83-1	Chronic Feeding - Rodent (TGAI)	+	4†64380† 4†72870†	9/26/90 12/17/90	R.D. 1014 R.D. 1014	Monsanto Monsanto	
83-1	Chronic Feeding - Nonrodent (TGAI)	+	00153374 00153374	10/17/85 8/11/86	R.D. 636 R.D. 698	Monsanto Monsanto	
83-2	Oncogenicity Study - Rat (TGAI)	÷	41643801 - 41728701	9/26/90 12/17/90	R.D. 1014 R.D. 1014	Monsanto Monsanto	
83-2	Oncogenicity Study - Mouse (TGAI)	+	251007-14 00150564 260023	7/29/83 10/7/85 10/28/85	R.D. 480 R.D. 635 R.D. 643	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
83-3 83-3	Teratology - Rat (TGAI)	+	242516 00046362	5/13/80 11/15/82	R.D. 300 R.D. 300	Monsanto Monsanto	
83-3 83-4	Teratology - Rabbit (TGAI) Reproduction, 2-Generation (TGAI)	+	242516 4162150±	5/13/80 8/30/90	R.D. 300 R.D. 1013	Monsanto Monsanto	
MUTA	AGENICITY TESTING:						
84-2	Gene Mutation (TGAI)	+	238233 251737 252487	4/20/79 11/4/83 2/9/84	R.D. 236 R.D. 504 R.D. 504	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
84-2	Chromosomal Aberration (TGAI)	+	00046364 251737	5/13/80 11/4/83	R.D. 300 R.D. 504	Monsanto Monsanto	
84-4	Other Mechanisms of Mutagenicity (TGAI)	+	238233 251737	4/20/79 11/4/83	R.D. 236 R.D. 504	Monsanto Monsanto	
SPEC	AL TESTING:						
85-i	General Metabolism (PAIRA)	+	93849 93851 40767101-2	11/12/73 11/12/73 8/11/88	R.D. 47 R.D. 47 R.D. 877	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
85-2 86-1	Dermal Penetration Domestic Animal Safety	(NR) NR	00137139-40	12/20/83	R.D. 515	Monsanto	

多

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR	t 158,340 TOXICOLOGY	
81-3	Inhalation LC ₅₀ - Rat (MP & TGAI)	Requirement waived by EPA on 1/5/88.
81-6	Dermal Sensitization (MP)	Data is required if repeated contact with human skin is expected. Glyphosate is not used in a manner where such contact is likely.
81-7	Acute Delayed Neurotoxicity - Hen (TGAI)	Not required unless test material is an organophosphate, or a metabolite or degradation product which causes acetyl cholinesterase depression, or is structurally related to a substance that causes delayed neurotoxicity. Glyphosate does not trigger this requirement.
82-3	90-Day Dermal (TGA1)	Data is required if use involves purposeful dermal application to, or prolonged exposure of, human skin; or if pesticidal use will involve purposeful application to human skin or will result in comparable human exposure to the product (e.g., swimming pool algaecides, pesticides for impregnating clothing) and if either of the following criteria are met:
	·	i) Data from a subchronic oral study are not required; or
		ii) The active ingredient of the product is known or expected to be metabolized differently by the dermal route of exposure than by the oral route, and a metabolite of the active ingredient is the toxic moiety.
		Glyphosate does not trigger this requirement.
82-4	90-Day Inhalation - Rat (TGA1)	Data is required if the use may result in repeated inhalation exposure at a concentration likely to be toxic. The use pattern for glyphosate does not warrant this testing.
82-5	90-Day Neurotoxicity - Hen (TGA1)	Data is required if acute delayed neurotoxicity test showed neuropathy or neurotoxicity, or if closely related structurally to a compound which can induce these effects. Glyphosate does not cause acute neurotoxicity.
82-5	90-Day Neurotoxicity - Mammal (TGAI)	Data is required if acute oral, dermal or inhalation studies showed neuropathy or neurotoxicity. Glyphosate does not trigger this testing.

86-1

Domestic Animal Safety

Required on a case-by-case basis. The known properties of glyphosate and the registered uses do not warrant this testing.

	R 158.490 LIFE AND AQUATIC ORGANISMS	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
AVIA	N AND MAMMALIAN TESTING:						
71-1	Avian Oral LD ₅₀ (TGAI)	+	00108204	3/1/78		Monsanto	
71-2	Avian Dietary LC ₅₀ (TGAI)	+	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	
71-3	Wild Maminal Toxicity (TGAI)	NR					
71-4	Avian Reproduction (TGAI)	+	235924	11/13/78	R.D. 211	Monsanto	
71-5	Simulated and Actual Field Testing - Mammals and Birds (TEP)	NR				N.	
AQ⊍A	TIC ORGANISM TESTING:						
72-1	Freshwater Fish LC ₅₀ (TGAI)	+	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	•
			97661	11/28/78	R.D. 215	Monsanto	
72-1	Freshwater Fish LC ₅₀ (TEP)	+	9 4171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	
			00070894-7	3/30/81 .	R.D. 350	Monsanto	
			40579201-3	3/25/88	R.D. 862	Monsanto	•
72-2	Acute LC ₅₀ Freshwater Invertebrates (TGAI)	+	97661	. 11/28/78	R.D. 215	Monsanto	
72-2	Acute LC ₅₀ Freshwater Invertebrates (TEP)	+	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	
			00070893	3/30/81	R.D. 350	Monsanto	
72-3	Acute LC ₅₀ Estuarine and Marine	+	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	 Monsanto 	
	Organisms (TGAI)		97661	11/28/78	R.D. 215	Monsanto	
73-4	Fish Early Life Stage and Aquatic Invertebrate Life-Cycle (TGAI)	+	249159-60	12/20/82	R.D. 453	Monsanto	
72-5	Fish - Life-Cycle (TGAI)	+	97759	12/22/78	R.D. 220	Monsanto	
72-6	Aquatic Organism Accumulation (TGAI)	+	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	
, 2 0	Advanta a Bangan i Isaania amian (1 a. m)		97762	‡2/22/78	R.D. 220	Monsanto	
			41228300-2	9/5/89	R.D. 955	Monsanto	
72-7	Simulated or Actual Field Testing - Aquatic Organisms (TEP)	NR	-				

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet

Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto Company

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158,490 WILDLIFE AND AQUATIC ORGANISMS

71-3	Wild Mammal Toxicity (TGAI)	Tests are required on a case-by-case basis depending on the results of lower tier studies such as acute and subacute testing, intended use pattern, and pertinent environmental characteristics. Results from other glyphosate studies have not triggered this requirement.
71-5	Simulated and Actual Field Testing - Mammals and Birds (TEP)	Tests are required on a case-by-case basis depending on the results of lower tier studies such as acute and subacute testing, intended use pattern, and pertinent environmental characteristics. Results from other glyphosate studies have not triggered this requirement.
72-7	Simulated or Actual Field Testing - Aquatic Organisms (TEP)	Results of tier one and tier two studies with Roundup and glyphosate demonstrate that these materials have a low level of toxicity to aquatic species. Results from other studies have not triggered this requirement.

	R 158.540 Γ PROTECTION	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
TARG	ET AREA PHYTOTOXICITY						
121-1	Target Area Phytotoxicity (TEP)	NR			, e		
NONT.	ARGET AREA PHYTOTOXICITY						
	TIER I:						
122-1 122-1 122-2	Seed Germination/Seedling Emergence (TGAI) Vegetative Vigor (TGAI) Aquatic Plant Growth (TGAI)	+ l 2	40159301	4/10/87	R.D. 767	Monsanto	
	TIER II:						
123-1 123-1 123-2	Seed Germination/Seedling Emergence (TGAI) Vegetative Vigor (TGAI) Aquatic Plant Growth (TGAI)	NR + +	43088701 40236901-5	1/17/94 6/12/87	R.D. 1219 R.D. 779- R.D. 783	Monsanto Monsanto	
	TIER III:						
124-1 124-2	Terrestrial Field (TEP) Aquatic Field (TEP)	NR NR		·			
			•				

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet



 ¹ Tier I Vegetative Vigor studies were combined with Tier II Vegetative Vigor studies.
 ² Tier I Aquatic Plant Growth studies were combined with Tier II Aquatic Plant Growth studies.

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158.540 PLANT PROTECTION

J21- I	Target Area Phytotoxicity (TEP)	Data are required only for Special Review and certain public health situations.
123-1	Tier II Seed Germination / Seedling Emergence (TGAI)	Required if ≥25% detrimental effect in one or more plant species was found in the corresponding Tier I test. Glyphosate does not trigger this requirement.
124-1	Tier III Terrestrial Field (TEP)	Required if ≥25% detrimental effect in one or more plant species was found in the corresponding Tier II test. Glyphosate does not trigger this requirement.
124-2	Tier III Aquatic Field (TEP)	Required if ≥50% detrimental effect on any plant species was found in the corresponding Tier II test. Glyphosate does not trigger this requirement.



	R 158.590 ARGET INSECT	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
POLLI	NATORS:	_					
141-1 141-2 141-4 141-5	Honeybee Acute Contact Toxicity (TGAI) Honeybee - Toxicity of Residues on Foliage (TEP) Honeybee Subacute Feeding Study (TEP) Field Testing for Pollinators (TEP)	+ NR 1 NR	94171	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto	
AQUA	TIC INSECTS:						
142-1 142-2 142-3	Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Insects Aquatic Insect Life-Cycle Study Simulated or Actual Field Testing for Aquatic Insects	2 2 2					
PRED	ATORS AND PARASITES:						
143-1 (hru 143-3	2					

¹ Reserved pending development of test methodology.

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet



² Reserved pending further evaluation to determine what and when data should be required, and to develop appropriate test methods.

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158.590 NONTARGET INSECT

141-2	Honeybee - Toxicity of Residues on Foliage (TEP)	As data from acute study indicate very low toxicity, no further testing is required.
151-5	Field Testing for Pollinators (TEP)	As data from acute study indicate very low toxicity, no further testing is required.



	R 158.390 FRY PROTECTION		DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
REEN	TRY PROTECTION:		-					
132-1 132-1 133-3 133-4	Foliar Dissipation (TEP) Soil Dissipation (TEP) Dermal Exposure (TEP) Inhalation Exposure (TEP)	N. et	NR NR NR NR					

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet



EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158,390 REENTRY PROTECTION

132-1 thru 133-4

Roundup herbicide (glyphosate) is not applied to growing crops or to soil. It is applied to undesirable grass and weeds to control or otherwise mitigate their growth or competition with turf or ornamentals. It is unlikely that people would contact such treated vegetation on a regular or extended basis.

Based on the known low toxicity of glyphosate and Roundup and the minimal exposure from present use patterns, no reentry restrictions have been required and no additional dermal or inhalation studies have been requested.



	R 158.290 CONMENTAL FATE	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
DEGR/	ADATION STUDIES - LAB:						
161-1	Hydrolysis (TGAI or PAIRA)	+	234109	6/5/78	R.D. 181	Monsanto	
РНОТО	DDEGRADATION:						
161-2 161-3 161-4	In Water (TGAI or PAIRA) On Soil (TGAI or PAIRA) In Air (TGAI or PAIRA)	+ + NR	41689101 41355101	11/1/90 12/18/89	R.D. 1020 R.D. 972	Monsanto Monsanto	
МЕТА	BOLISM STUDIES - LAB:						
162-1	Aerobic Soil (TGAI or PAIRA)	+	41742901 . 43272501	1/3/91 6/24/92	R.D. 1031 R.D. 1031 Supp	Monsanto Monsanto	
162-2 162-3 162-4	Anaerobic Soil (TGAI or PAIRA) Anaerobic Aquatic (TGAI or PAIRA) Aerobic Aquatic (TGAI or PAIRA)	NR + +	41723701 42372502 41723601 42372503	12/7/90 6/24/92 12/7/90 6/24/92	R.D. 1029 R.D. 1029 Supp R.D. 1030 R.D. 1030 Supp	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
MOBIL	LITY STUDIES:		123,2303	0,2,7,2	KID. TOSE Dapp	To to to to	
163-1	Leaching and Adsorption/Desorption (TGAI or PAIRA)	+	95789 234109 00064703	7/12/74 6/5/78 12/16/80	R.D. 51 R.D: 181 R.D. 335	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
163-2 163-3	Volatility - Lab (TEP) Volatility - Field (TEP)	NR NR	00001703	12,70,00	K.15. 333	77011.5411.7	
DISSIF	PATION STUDIES - FIELD:						
164-1	Soil (TEP)	+	95789 95790 264332	7/12/74 7/12/74 8/6/86	R.D. 51 R.D. 51 R.D. 696	Monŝanto Monsanto Monsanto	



Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto, Company

40 CFR 158.290 ENVIRONMENTAL FATE	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
DISSIPATION STUDIES - FIELD (CONT.):						
164-1 Soil (TEP) (Cont.)		00162922 41096103 42765001	8/7/86 5/10/89 5/3/93	R.D. 697 R.D. 924 R.D. 1165	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
164-2 Aquatic Sediment (TEP)	+	95790 40881601 42383201	7/12/74 11/9/88 6/29/92	R.D. 51 R.D. 898 R.D. 898 Supp	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
164-3 Forestry (TEP)	+	00084657 246658 00162923 00134008 00162923 41552801	9/29/81 2/1/82 6/17/83 11/18/83 8/7/86 6/2/90	R.D. 379 R.D. 379 R.D. 379 R.D. 506 R.D. 697 R.D. 993	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
164-4 Combination and Tank Mixes 164-5 Soit, Long-Term (TEP)	NR NR					
ACCUMULATION STUDIES:						
165-1 Rotational Crops - Confined (PAIRA)	+	41543201-2 42372504	6/29/90 6/24/92	R.D. 991 R.D. 991 Supp	Monsanto Monsanto	
165-2 Rotational Crops - Field (TEP)	+	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto	
165-3 Irrigated Crops (TEP)	+	40541305	2/23/88	R.D. 856	Monsanto	
165-4 In Fish (TGAI or PAIRA)	+	97762	12/22/78	R.D. 220	Monsanto	
165-5 In Aquatic Non-target Organisms (TEP)	+				Monsanto	

NR = Not Required / See Explanation Sheet



EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158.290 ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

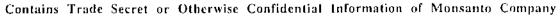
161-4	Photodegradation In Air (TGAI or PAIRA)	Waived by the Agency on May 15, 1992.
162-2	Anacrobic Soil (TGAl or PAIRA)	Not required if anaerobic aquatic metabolism study has been conducted.
163-2	Volatility - Lab (TEP)	Waived by the Agency on May 15, 1992.
163-3	Volatility - Field (TEP)	Waived by the Agency on May 15, 1992.
164-4	Combination and Tank Mixes	The Agency has not requested any specific studies. However, glyphosate tank mix residue data are available under the 40 CFR 158.240 Residue Data section of this data package.
164-5	Soil Dissipation, Long-Term (TEP)	Required if pesticide residues do not dissipate readily in soil. Glyphosate has a sufficiently short half-life in soil that this study has not been required.



	R 158.240 UE CHEMISTRY	DATA REQ'D	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-2 171-3	Chemical Identity (TGAI) Directions for Use	+	41228201	8/30/89	R.D. 953	Monsanto	
NATU	RE OF THE RESIDUE:		-				
171-4 171-4 171-4 171-4 171-4 MAGN	Plants (PAIRA) Livestock (PAIRA and Plant Metabolites) Residue Analytical Method - Plants (TGAI and Metabolites) Residue Analytical Method - Animals (TGAI and Metabolites) Residue Analytical Method - Water (TGAI and Metabolites)	+ + + +	Appendix A 40541301-2 364040 00164729 40502601 40541303	2/23/88 7/24/79 10/20/86 1/29/88 2/23/88	R.D. 856 R.D. 251 R.D. 707 R.D. 849 R.D. 856 R.D. 677	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
171-4 171-4 171-4 171-4 171-4 171-4 171-5 171-6 171-7	Crop Field Trials (TEP) Processed Food/Feed (EP) Meat/Milk/Poultry/Eggs (TGAI or Plant Metabolites) Potable Water (EP) Fish (EP) Irrigated Crops (EP) Food Handling (EP) Reduction of Residue Proposed Tolerances Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition	+ + + + + + + NR NR NR 2 3	Appendix B Appendix B 40532001-3 Appendix C Appendix D Appendix B	2/23/88	R.D. 855	Monsanto	

¹ Directions for Use are contained in the Section B of this volume.

³ Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition are contained in Section G of this volume...





² Propsed Tolerances are contained in Section F of this volume.

EXPLANATION OF DATA NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION

40 CFR 158.240 RESIDUE CHEMISTRY

171-4 Food F	landling (EP)	Data on residues in food or feed in food handling establishments are required whenever a pesticide is to be used in food/feed
		handling establishments. Glyphosate end-use products are not used in such establishments.

Reduction of Residue Reduction of residue is required when the assumption of tolerance level residues results in an unsafe level of exposure. The registered uses of glyphosate do not trigger this requirement.



APPENDIX A

NATURE OF THE RESIDUE: PLANTS

ROUNDUP HERBICIDE / GLYPHOSATE EPA Reg. No. 524-445

	R 158.240 DUE CHEMISTRY	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-4	NATURE OF THE RESIDUE					
	Corn	094181 094164 094165	12/23/75 12/23/75 12/23/75		Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	Wheat	094181 094164 094165	12/23/75 12/23/75 12/23/75		Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	Soybeans	094181 094164 094165	12/23/75 12/23/75 12/23/75		Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	Roundup Ready™ Soybeans	43330601	7/22/94	R.D. 1260	Monsanto	
	Cotion	094181 094164 094165	12/23/75 12/23/75 12/23/75		Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	Grapes	094264	10/4/74		Monsanto	
	Citrus	094958	1/19/76		Monsanto -	
	Coffee	096177	6/1/76		Monsanto	
	Sugarcane	095141	3/1/76		Monsanto	
	Poine Fruit	095271	9/1/76		Monsanto	

Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto Company



40 CFR 158.240 RESIDUE CHEMISTRY		EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-4 NATURE OF THE RE	SIDUE (CONT.)					
Forage Grass and Legumes		097094	4/28/78		Monsanto	
Sugar Beets	4.0	096684	12/9/77		Monsanto	
Nut Crops		095663	11/30/76		Monsanto	
Alfalfa		095704	12/31/76		Monsanto	
Vegetables		096398	10/15/77		Monsanto	



APPENDIX B

MAGNITURE OF THE RESIDUE: CROPS

ROUNDUP HERBICIDE / GLYPHOSATE EPA Reg. No. 524-445

	158.240 JE CHEMISTRY	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-4	MAGNITUDE OF THE RESIDUE.					
	ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES GROUP:					
	- Beets, garden					
	- Carrols - Radishes	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto	
	- Potatoes	96398 96684	10/14/77 12/9/77 3/28/79	R.D. 141 R.D. 148 R.D. 233	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	- Processed Potato Commodities	40785302 40785302	7/29/88 7/29/88	R.D. 878 R.D. 878	Monsanto Monsanto	
	- Parsnips - Sugar Beets	96398 96684 . 40785304	10/14/77 12/9/77 3/28/79 7/29/88	R.D. 141 R.D. 148 R.D. 233 R.D. 878	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto	
	- Sweet Potatoes - Turnips	43315703	7/19/94	R.D. 1236	Monsanto .	
	LEAVES OF ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES GROUP:					
	- Sugar Beet Tops	96398	10/14/77 3/28/79	R.D. 141 R.D. 233	Monsanto Monsanto	
	- Carrot Tops - Turnip Greens	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto	



BULB VEGETABLE GROUP:

- Onions

LEAFY VEGETABLES (EXCEPT BRASSICA VEGETABLES) GROUP:

- Lettuce	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto
BRASSICA LEAFY VEGETABLES GROUP:				
- Cabbage	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto
LEGUME VEGETABLES GROUP:				
- Dried Beans - Lentils	96398	10/14/77	R.D. 141	Monsanto
 Peas Snap Beans Soybeans/Soybean Processing Commodities 	96398 96398 93851 94162 / 95787 222753 95345 96191 232680 00108203 00084936 00156793 43260401-3	10/14/77 10/14/77 11/12/73 7/12/74 12/19/75 3/1/76 6/17/77 12/12/77 7/6/78 10/21/81 2/21/86 5/27/94	R.D. 141 R.D. 141 R.D. 47 R.D. 51 R.D. 86 R.D. 92 R.D. 132 R.D. 145 R.D. 187 R.D. 380 R.D. 617	Monsanto
FOLIAGE OF LEGUME VEGETABLES GROUP:	43200401-3	3121174	R.D. 1232	Monsanto
- Bean Vines and Hay - Lentil Forage and Hay				
- Soybean Forage and Hay	93851 94162 / 95787 222753 95345 96191 00108203 00084936 00156793	11/12/73 7/12/74 12/19/75 3/1/76 6/17/77 7/6/78 10/21/81 2/21/86	R.D. 47 R.D. 51 R.D. 86 R.D. 92 R.D. 132 R.D. 187 R.D. 380 R.D. 617	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto

Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto Company

FRUITING VEGETABLES (EXCEPT) CURCURBITS) GROUP:

CURCURBITS VEGETABLES GROUP

CITRUS FRUITS GROUP:

- Citrus/Citrus Processed Commodities	94957 95065 40159401	1/19/76 1/19/76 4/10/87	R.D. 88 R.D. 89 R.D. 766	Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto
POME FRUITS GROUP:	95269 95271	9/1/76 9/1/76	R.D. 108 R.D. 107	Monsanto Monsanto
STONE FRUTS GROUP:				·
- Plums	40785301 43315701	7/29/88 7/19/94	R.D. 878 R.D. 1236	Monsanto Monsanto
SMALL FRUITS AND BERRIES GROUP:				
- Blackberries - Blueberries				
- Cranberries - Grapes/Raisins	99624 94260 94264 95703 40785303 43315702	9/10/80 10/4/74 10/4/74 12/31/76 7/29/88 7/19/94	R.D. 314 R.D. 54 R.D. 53 R.D. 118 R.D. 878	IR-4 Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto Monsanto
- Raspberries - Strawberries	45515702	7/19/94	R.D. 1236	Monsanto
TREE NUTS:				
- Almond, Macadamia, Pecan, Walnut	95630 95633	11/30/76 11/30/76	R.D. 109 R.D. 110	Monsanto Monsanto
- Almond Hulls	95630 95633	11/30/76 11/30/76	R.D. 109 R.D. 110	Monsanto Monsanto

CEREAL GRAINS GROUP:



- Barley	04162 (06707	_		
The state of the s	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
- Corn Grain	93851	140000		
·		11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
•	94162 / 95787 222755	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
		12/19/75	R.D. 85	Monsanto
	232683	12/12/77	R.D. 144	Monsanto
	232519	12/12/77	R.D. 150	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	238167	3/30/79	R.D. 231	Monsanto
	00130807	10/12/83	R.D. 486	Monsanto
	40502602	1/29/88	R.D. 848	Monsanto
- Corn Oil/Corn Milled Products	43655701	5/19/95	R.D. 1237	Monsanto
- Com On/Com withed Products	40502604	. 1/29/88	R.D. 848	Monsanto
	41478101	4/2/90	R.D. 978	Monsanto
- Oat Grain	43655702	5/19/95	R.D. 1237	Monsanto
•	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
- Rice Grain	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
- Sorghum Grain	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
See Section Chain	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	247659	6/4/82	R.D. 423	Monsanto
	00130807	10/12/83	R.D. 486	Monsanto
	. 00144722	10/10/84	R.D. 555	Monsanto
	40502601	1/29/88	R.D. 849	Monsanto
Grain Sorohum Droaman J. D.	43342001	8/15/94	R.D. 1192	
Grain Sorghum Processed Products	40502603	1/29/88	R.D. 849	Monsanto
	41472001	4/2/90	R.D. 977	Monsanto
Wheel Carl	43342002	8/15/94	R.D. 1192	Monsanto
Wheat Grain	93851	11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	71296	12/2/82		Monsanto
	00150835	11/13/84	R.D. 460 R.D. 561	Monsanto
11.0	41484301	4/16/90		Monsanto
Wheat Milled Products	00150835	11/13/84	R.D. 983	Monsanto
ORAGE, FODDER, AND STRAW F CEREAL GRAINS GROUP:			R.D. 561	Monsanto
Barley Forage, Hay, and Straw	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
C				MOUSHIO

Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto Company

- Corn Forage, Silage, and Fodder	93851	11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	222755	12/19/75	R.D. 85	Monsanto
	232683	12/12/77	R.D. 144	Monsanto
	232519	12/12/77	R.D. 150	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	238167	3/30/79	R.D. 231	Monsanto
	00130807	10/12/83	R.D. 486	Monsanto
	40502602	1/29/88	R.D. 848	Monsanto
- Oat Forage, Hay, and Straw	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
- Rice Straw	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
- Sorghum Forage, Fodder, Silage, and Hay	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	247659	6/4/82	R.D. 423	Monsanto
•	00130807	10/12/83	R.D. 486	Monsanto
•	00144722	10/10/84	R.D. 555	Monsanto
•	40502601	1/29/88	R.D. 849	Monsanto
		,.,.	***************************************	
- Wheat Forage, Hay, and Straw	93851	11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
3	94162 / 95787	7/12/74	R.D. 51	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
	00150835	11/13/84	R.D. 561	Monsanto
	41484301	4/16/90	R.D. 983	Monsanto
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
GRASS FORAGE, FODDER, AND HAY GROUP:97094	4/28/78	R.D. 175	Monsanto	
	99625	9/12/80	R.D. 313	Monsanto
	070083	5/8/81	R.D. 359	Monsanto
		12/16/93	R.D. 1190	Monsanto
NONGRASS ANIMAL FEEDS GROUP:				
- Alfalfa Seed and Hay	95704	12/31/76	R.D. 117	Monsanto
·	97094	4/28/78	R.D. 175	Monsanto
	070083	5/8/81	R.D. 359	Monsanto
	40541304	2/23/88	R.D. 856	Monsanto
	43077001	12/16/93	R.D. 1190	Monsanto
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES				
THIS CLEEN LOOK COMMODITIES			,	
- Acerola			•	
- Asparagus	00108144	2/17/78	R.D. 157	Monsanto
F Dan	00100177	2.1.770	11.0.101	***************************************

- Avocados	96996 96631	3/21/78	R.D. 161	Monsanto
71.000003	97213	11/15/77	R.D. 147	Monsanto
- Bananas (including Plantains)	00108175	7/7/78	R.D. 189	Monsanto
- Coconut, Coconut Oil	247004	6/14/79 3/9/82	R.D. 244	Monsanto
- Coffee	96177 ·	5/9/82 6/1/76	R.D. 411	Monsanto
Conce	90177	0/1//0	R.D. 102	Monsanto
- Cottonseed	93851	11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
	95345	3/1/76	R.D. 92	Monsanto
	97166	5/17/76	R.D. 100	Monsanto
	96191	6/1 <i>7/77</i>	R.D. 132	Monsanto
	00108203	7/6/78	R.D. 187	Monsanto
•	00060103	11/3/80	R.D. 322	Monsanto
- Cotton Forage and Hay	93851	11/12/73	R.D. 47	Monsanto
	95345	3/1/76	R.D. 92	Monsanto
	97166	5/17/76	R.D. 100	Monsanto
	00060103	11/3/80	R.D. 322	Monsanto
- Cotton Processing Fractions	95345	3/1/76	R.D. 92	Monsanto
- Roundup Ready™ Cotton	43571801	3/6/95	R.D. 1297	Moasanto
- Figs				
- Guava				
- Kiwi Fruit				
- Mangos				
- Oil Seeds (Flax, Mustard, Rape, Sunflower)		11/26/79	R.D. 278	Monsanto
- Olives, Processed	00108175	6/14/79	R.D. 244	Monsanto
au au	42398401	7/8/92	R.D. 1115	Monsanto
- Olive Oil	00108175	6/14/79	R.D. 244	Monsanto
E / E /	42398401	7/8/92	R.D. 1115	Monsanto
- Palm Oils	224884	8/2/76	R.D. 106	Monsanto
- Papayas				•
- Peanuts/Peanut Forage and Hay	99306	2/18/80	R.D. 289	Monsanto
	00144341	9/12/84	R.D. 552	Monsanto
	40750702	6/20/88	R.D. 875	Monsanto
- Peanut Processed Commodities	00144341	9/12/84	R.D. 552	Monsanto
m	40750702	6/20/88	R.D. 875	Monsanto
- Pineapple				
- Pincapple Forage				
- Pistachio Nuts				
- Sugarcane	95141	3/1/76	R.D. 93	Monsanto
	95972	6/21/76	R.D. 104	Monsanto
			R.D. 163	Monsanto
	•		R.D. 197	Monsanto

Contains Trade Secret or Otherwise Confidential Information of Monsanto Company

- Sugarcane Processed Commodities 95972 6/21/76 R.D. 104 Monsanto - Tea, Instant Tea 245567 6/30/81 R.D. 369 Monsanto

APPENDIX C

MAGNITUDE OF THE RESIDUE: POTABLE WATER

ROUNDUP HERBICIDE / GLYPHOSATE EPA Reg. No. 524-445

	R 158.240 UE CHEMISTRY	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-4	MAGNITUDE OF THE RESIDUE.					
	Canals .	094684 095356	9/25/75 9/25/75		Public Document ¹ Monsanto	
	Flooded Levees	094684 095356	9/25/75 9/25/75		Monsanto Monsanto	
	Ponds	094684 095356	9/25/75 9/25/75		Public Document ² Monsanto	
	Potable Water Treatment	095356	9/25/75		Monsanto	
	Ditchbank / Flowing Water	097660-1	12/22/78		Monsanto	
	Shoreline / Impounded Water	097660-1	12/22/78		Monsanto	
•	Total Area / Impounded Water	097660-1	12/22/78		Monsanto	·
	Whole Cross-Section / Flowing Water	070170	6/29/81		Monsanto	

² R.D. Blackburn. WSDA/ARS. Fort Lauderdale, Florida.



¹ R.D. Comes. USDA/ARS. Prosser, Washington.

APPENDIX D

MAGNITUDE OF THE RESIDUE: FISH

ROUNDUP HERBICIDE / GLYPHOSATE EPA Reg. No. 524-445

40 CFR 158.240 RESIDUE CHEMISTRY	EPA REFERENCE NUMBER	SUBMISSION DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	OWNER	AUTHORIZATION
171-4 MAGNITUDE OF THE RESIDUE					
ACCUMULATION STUDIES					
Rainbow Trout	097762	12/22/78		Monsanto .	
Largemouth Bass	097762	12/22/78		Monsanto	
Channel Catfish	097762 246876	12/22/78 2/26/82		Monsanto Monsanto	
Bluegill Sunfish	094171	12/23/75	ι	Monsanto	
Crayfish	097762 071696	12/22/78 6/15/83		Monsanto Monsanto	
Mollusks	097762 071695	12/22/87 6/15/83		Monsanto Monsanto	·



SECTION D

REGISTRATION REQUEST

Residue Data

MAR 28 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra RT Herbicde (Add Preharvest Corn)
EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated June 25, 1996

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under section 3 (c)(7)(A) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), is acceptable provided that you:

- 1. Will submit, upon EPA's request and according to a schedule determined by the Agency, such information as the Agency directs to be submitted in order to evaluate issues related to whether glyphosate shares a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substance and, if so, whether any tolerances for glyphosate need to be modified or revoked.
- You will submit the residue data listed below within three years of the date of this letter.
 - a. Eight additional residues field trials, six in Region VI (midwest), one in Region I (northeast), and one in Region II (southeast).
 - b. Two additional processing studies on aspirated grain fractions that more closely simulate common commercial practice.
- 3. Submit/cite all data required for registration/reregistration of your product under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or 4(a) when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 4. Submit production information (pounds or gallons produced) for this product for the fiscal year in which the use on preharvest grain sorghum is conditionally registered, in accordance with FIFRA Section 29. The fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30. Production information will be submitted to the Agency no later than November 15, following the end of the preceding fiscal year.

	 CONCURRENCES		
YMBOL 7JUJC			
IRNAME V KWalkes	 ('	ļ	***************************************
ATE)			

et: e RPI - 1694-150 116

This information should be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) Document Processing Desk (PSB) 401 M Street SW., CM#2 Washington, DC 20460

Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA section 6 (e). Your release for shipment of the product bearing the amended labeling constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the labels are enclosed for your records.

This registration expires four (4) years from the date of this letter.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

'96 JUN 26 PIZ ZZ PLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP © ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA RT Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

ACCEPTED

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN CORN

MAR 28 1997

Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, an amondod, for the pesticide registered under EFA Reg. No. 24-435 Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See 'GENERAL INFORMATION' and 'MIXING' sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of corn to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide.

For ground applications, apply up to 3 quarts of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 1 quart of this product per acre.

Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

Note: It is not recommended that corn grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

Monsanto

RECD EPA/OPP/OPD2

*96 JUN 26 810 108

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

June 25, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Label for Preharvest Applications

in Corn

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for preharvest applications in corn. A conditional registration for this use is pending. This label is identical to the label that was previously submitted for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445).

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form An	orovad CMB No 20	70-0060	Approval axpires 05-31-9
United States Environmental Protect Washington, DC 20	ion Agency	Registra x Amendn Other	tion	OPP Identifier Number
Applicati	ion for Pesticide - Sec	ction I		<u> </u>
1. Company/Product Number 524-475	2. EPA Product Ma Robert J.		! —	pposed Classification
4.Company/Product(Name) Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide	PM# 25		_ ا <u>×</u>	None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	(b)(i), my product to:	t is similar or identi	cal in co	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) apposition and labeling
	Section - II			
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter deted Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section of Supplemental label for Submission of Supplemental label for Suppleme	Agency le "Me Too" Other - Ex	2. Type of 0	n	
be submitted Unit Packaging wgt. container Unit Packaging wgt. 4. Size(s) Re	Package wgt contain	5. Location of Label	Other (S	·
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Litho	greph Dth	On Labelia	ng accom	panying product
Stend	Section - IV			
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification)		l, if necessary, to pro	cess this	application.)
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Title Agricultural R Director	Regulation		No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading stated both under applicable law.	d all attachments thereto are tru			8. Date Application Received M Stamped)
2. Signature	3. Title			0FF
Shula a. Schnetter	Manager, Regulato	ory Affairs		0FP/DPD
1. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date			in Poly

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ilf not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Section I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Chack the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for ell registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registration, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a <u>specific EPA-registered product</u>. This section is <u>not to be</u> used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposets) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

66

United States Environmental Protection Agency

RECENTION, DC 20469 NO

SEPA Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

pplicants Name and Address . Monsanto Company	'96	JUN 26	P12 :22	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number 524-475
700 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005	Suite	1100	-	Product Name Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide
			ļ	Date of Application June 25, 1996

NULE: If your product is a 100% repackaging of another t AW-tegizieted ht is labeled for the same uses, you do not need to submit this form. You must submit the Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27).

- 1. This application is supported by all data submitted or cited in the application. In addition, if cite-all options are indicated, this application is supported by all data in the Agency's files that concern the properties or effects of this product that is identical or substantially similar, and that is one of the types of data that would be required to be submitted if this application sought the initial registration of a product of identical or similar composition and intended uses under the data requirements in effect on the date of approprial of this application. (Check the appropriate boxes, in items 2 and 3 below, that pertain to your application.)
- 2. I certify that, for each study cited in support of this application for registration that is an exclusive use
 - |v| I am the original submitter*; or
 - 1 I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study*
- 3. I certify that, for each study cited in support of this application for registration that is not an exclusive use study.
 - a. |X| I am the original data submitter*; or
 - I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study*; or
 - b. | I have notified in writing the companies that have submitted data I have cited to support this application and have offered to: (a) Pay compensation for those data in accordance with section 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); and (b) Commence negotiations to determine which data are subject to the compensation requirement of FIFRA and the amount and terms of compensation due, if any. The companies I have notified are: (Check one)
 - All companies listed on the Pesticide Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained in my product (cité-all method or cite-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the General Offer Statement below.)
 - Those companies that have submitted the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).
 - * A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the cite-all method.)

Signatura D. Schuelte	Name and Title Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs	Date	25 1996
General Offer to Pa	 iy: I hereby offer and agree to pay compensate to the approval of this application, to the external 	tion to other nt required.	
Signature	Name and Title	Date	67

MAR 28 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicde (Add Preharvest Corn) EPA Registration No. 524-475 Your Application Dated June 25, 1996

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under section 3 (c)(7)(A) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), is acceptable provided that you:

- + ,1. Will submit, upon EPA's request and according to a schedule determined by the Agency, such information as the Agency directs to be submitted in order to evaluate issues related to whether glyphosate shares a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substance and, if so, whether any tolerances for glyphosate need to be modified or revoked.
 - 2. You will submit the residue data listed below within three years of the date of this letter.
 - a. Eight additional residues field trials, six in Region VI (midwest), one in Region I (northeast), and one in Region II (southeast).
 - b. Two additional processing studies on aspirated grain fractions that more closely simulate common commercial practice.
 - 3. Submit/cite all data required for registration/reregistration of your product under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or 4(a) when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
 - 4. Submit production information (pounds or gallons produced) for this product for the fiscal year in which the use on preharvest grain sorghum is conditionally registered, in accordance with FIFRA Section 29. The fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30. Production information will be submitted to the Agency no later than November 15, following the end of the preceding fiscal year.

	 CONCURRENCES	i	•	
SYMBOL) JSOST				15
SURNAME V KW.SL.				lo l
DATE JUSTY	 		***********	

arr or (500) - 2007 - 100 - 110

This information should be submitted to:

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Desk (RSB)
401 M Street SW., CM#2
Washington, DC 20460

Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA section 6 (e). Your release for shipment of the product bearing the amended labeling constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the labels are enclosed for your records.

This registration expires four (4) years from the date of this letter.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

'96 JUN 26 P12:14 SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP © ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN CORNA C C E P T E D

MAR 28 1997

Keep out of reach of children.

Under the Federal Insecticida. Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. as amended, for the posticide registered under EPA Rog. No. 524-475

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of corn to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide.

For ground applications, apply up to 3 quarts of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 1 quarts of this product per acre.

Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

Note: It is not recommended that corn grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

≎EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460				×	Registration Amendme		1 .		1 3 7
			n for Pestic	ide - Sectio		Other				
. Company/Product Number	<u> </u>	tppiica tio	2. EPA	Product Manag	er		3. Pr	оровеd С	Classifi	cation
. Company/Product (Name)				ert J. Tay	lor		- [x	None		Restricte
	tra Kerbicide			25 						
Monsanto Comp Monsanto Comp 700 14th Stre Washington, D	any et, N.W., Suite		(b)(i), i to:	pedited Reviemy product is Reg. No	simi	lar or identica	al in co	mpositio	on and	d labeling
Check if this	is a new address		Produ	uct Name		:				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	Section -	13		<u> </u>				
Amendment - Explain	s balow. onse to Agency letter o	lated		Final printed I Agency letter "Me Too" Ap	date		o			
Notification - Explain	below.			Other - Explai	n be	low.				~
<u>.</u> .	nalpage(s) if nacessary		r preharves	t applicat	ior	as in corr	1			
Submission of	f supplemental			t applicat	ior	as in corr	n 			
Submission of	F supplemental Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging		r preharves	t applicat	ior	as in corr				
Submission of	f supplemental		Section -	t applicat	ior	2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal		-	
Submission of Submission of Naterial This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging	Supplemental Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No		Section - Water Soluble Yes No	t applicat	ior	2. Typs of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass			
Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes*	Supplemental Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes		Section -	t applicat	ior	2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper	Specify)_		
Submission of 1. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted 1. Location of Net Contents	Supplemental Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	label for	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	III Packaging No. per container		2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S	Specify)_ ons	produ	ct
Submission of I. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted Label C	I Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	III Packaging No. per container		2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S	Specify)_ ons	produ	ct
Submission of 1. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted 1. Location of Net Contents Label C	I Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	t applicat III Packaging No. per container Cother		2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S	Specify)_ ons	produ	ct
Submission of 1. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted 1. Location of Net Contents	I Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. Information Container Affixed to Product	No. per container 4. Size(s) Rete	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt all Container aph glued ed Section -	t applicat III Packaging No. per container Container Other	. Lo	2. Type of Co	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S Directing	Specify)_ ons openying		ct
Submission of I. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted I. Location of Net Contents Label Contents Manner in Which Label is	I Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. Information Container Affixed to Product	No. per container 4. Size(s) Retainer Lithographor generaler identification	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt all Container aph glued ed Section -	III Packaging No. per container Container Other	OBC.	2. Type of Constitution of Label On Labeling	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S Direction g accom-	Specify)_ ons openying cepplical	tion.)	ct Area Code
Submission of I. Material This Product Will Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted I. Location of Net Contents Label Contents Contact Point (Complete Jame Dr., Russell P	I Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. Information Container Affixed to Product items directly below for Schneider ments I have made on the product of the product	No. per container 4. Size(s) Reterminer 4. Size(s) Reterminer Certification Certificat	Section - Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt all Container Section - of individual to in Director tion all attachments to	III Packaging No. per container Container Other IV be contected, if	necci lat	2. Type of Concentration of Labeling On Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling essery, to proceed to not the concentration of Labeling esserve	ontainer Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S Direction g accom-	ons specify) panying specify specif	tion.)	Area Code

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response. Polluding time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6 Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted or x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agancy letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail conteiners for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 5. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

<u>SECTION IV</u> (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

73

United States Environmental Protection Agency

Washington, DC 20460 SEPA Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

Applicants Name and Address

JUN 26 P12:13 796 Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

EPA	File	Symbol/	Regis	tratio	n Numb	
				524-	475	

Product Name

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide

Date of Application

June 25, 1996

NOTE: If your product is a 100% repackaging of another EPA-registered product that you purchase, and is labeled for the same uses, you do not need to submit this form. You must submit the Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27).

- 1. This application is supported by all data submitted or cited in the application. In addition, if cite-all options are indicated, this application is supported by all data in the Agency's files that concern the properties or effects of this product that is identical or substantially similar, and that is one of the types of data that would be required to be submitted if this application sought the initial registration of a product of identical or similar composition and intended uses under the data requirements in effect on the date of apropval of this application. (Check the appropriate boxes, in items 2 and 3 below, that pertain to your application.)
- 2. I certify that, for each study cited in support of this application for registration that is an exclusive use
 - |x| I am the original submitter*; or
 - I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study*
- 3. I certify that, for each study cited in support of this application for registration that is not an exclusive use study:
 - a. | | I am the original data submitter*; or
 - | | I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study*; or
 - b. | I have notified in writing the companies that have submitted data I have cited to support this application and have offered to: (a) Pay compensation for those data in accordance with section 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); and (b) Commence negotiations to determine which data are subject to the compensation requirement of FIFRA and the amount and terms of compensation due, if any. The companies I have notified are: (Check one)
 - All companies listed on the Pesticide Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained in my product (cite-all method or cite-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the General Offer Statement below.)

Date

- | | Those companies that have submitted the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).
- * A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the cite-all method.)

Name and Title

Signature		Name and Title	Date	74-
· /	General Offer to P. persons, with regard	ay: I hereby offer and agree to pay comp to the approval of this application, to the	pensation to other extent required.	
Shula	a. Schuette	Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affair	s June 2	5 1996

Signature

Monsanto

RECD EPA/G7P/DPD2

'96 JUN 26 A19 158

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

June 25, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Label for Preharvest Applications

in Corn

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for preharvest applications in corn. A conditional registration for this use is pending. This label is identical to the label that was previously submitted for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445).

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely.

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula Q. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

TELEPHONE: (202) 783-2460

FACSIMILE: (202) 783-2468

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

October 10, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Pending Tolerances for Glyphosate on Corn, Grain Sorghum and

Oat Commodities

Pesticide Petitions 8F3672, 8F3673, 6E4645 and 5F4555

Dear Sir.

In response to passage of the Food Quality Protection Act, Monsanto is submitting additional information to support the pending tolerance petitions on glyphosate. A summary of the safety data that has been conducted on glyphosate is enclosed; particular attention has been given to those issues dealing with the safety of infants and children. The enclosed information also contains dietary exposure estimates that are based on calculations performed by the Agency's Dietary Risk Evaluation Section (DRES).

Monsanto also requests that the Agency combine the tolerance petitions that have been submitted for glyphosate on field corn grain, fodder and aspirated grain fractions (PP 8F3673); grain sorghum and grain sorghum fodder (PP 8F3672); oats (PP 6E4645) and corn forage (PP 5F4555) into one petition. We are submitting a revised Section F Tolerance Request that has combined all of these tolerances.

October 10, 1996 Page 2

Monsanto requests that the Agency grant these time-limited tolerances. Monsanto understands that full registrations will not be granted until additional residue and/or processing data is submitted.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider D.R. Farmer M.S. Bleeke

≎EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460 Application for Pesticide - Section I					on OPF	P Identifier Number
1. Company/Product Numb				_	<u> </u>	la p	
1. Company/Product Number	524-475			uct Manager t J. Taylo	r	3. Propose	d Classification
4. Company/Product (Name Roundup® Ultr		·	PM#	25		Non-	e Restricted
Washington,	pany eet, N.W., Suite 110 DC 20005			roduct is sim			A Section 3(c)(3) sition and labeling
Check if thi	s is a new address		Product I	Vame			·
Amendment - Explain Resubmission in res Notification - Explain	ponse to Agency letter deted	Secti	- 🔲 🕺	al printed label ency letter dat e Too" Applica her - Explain be	ation.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RECD (LIA/S)
Pesticide Peti	nces for Glyphosate tions 8F3672, 8F3673	, 6E4645 a			Oat Commo	odities	70P 1 1
1. Material This Product Wi	-	<u> </u>			1		 -
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted	Vnit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	ii "Yes"		nging No. per container		inteiner Metal Plastic Glass Peper Other (Speci	(y)
3. Location of Net Contents Label	Information 4. Size(s) Retail Contain	or .	5. La	On Label	Directions secompany	ring product
6. Manner in Which Label is	Affixed to Product	thograph aper glued tenciled	[Other			 -
 :			on - IV				
1. Contact Point Complete	items directly below for identifi	cation of individ	lual to be co	ntacted, if nec	essary, to proc	ess this appi	ication.)
Dr. Russell P	Schneider	1	icultura ector	al Regula	tion To	-	. (Include Ares Code) 33-2460
	ments I have made on this form ny knowingly false or mislaading				_	late. f	Dete Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature	Schrette	3. Title Manage	r, Regu	latory Af	fairs		~
4. Typod Name Sheila	A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date			•		ny

SEPA

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

Form Approved
OMB No. 2070-0060
Approval Expires 11-30-92

The state of the s

Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Applicants Name and Address	EPA I	File Symbol/Registration Number	
Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Su	ite 1100	524-475 vet Name Roundup® Ultra Herbicide	
Washington, DC 20005	Date	of Application October 10, 1996	
is labeled for the same uses, you Exemption Statement (EPA For 1. This application is supported options are indicated, this approperties or effects of this post of data that would be require product of identical or similar the date of apropval of this appertain to your application.) 2. I certify that, for each study of study, X I am the original submitted	do not need to submit this form 8570-27). by all data submitted or cited plication is supported by all do product that is identical or suld to be submitted if this application and intended us pplication. (Check the appropriated in support of this application.)	EPA-registered product that you purchase, an orm. You must submit the Formulator's in the application. In addition, if cite-all ata in the Agency's files that concern the ostantially similar, and that is one of the types fication sought the initial registration of a sess under the data requirements in effect on priate boxes, in items 2 and 3 below, that ation for registration that is an exclusive use data submitter to cite that study.	RECTION -
study:			101
I have obtained the w	ritten permission of the origin	nal data submitter to cite that study; or	
application and have o 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2) and (b) Commence ne requirement of FIFRA have notified are: (Ch	ffered to: (a) Pay compensate (D) of the Federal Insecticide gotiations to determine which and the amount and terms check one)	submitted data I have cited to support this tion for those data in accordance with section e, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); a data are subject to the compensation of compensation due, if any. The companies I	
	-all method or cite-all option	mitters List for all active ingredients contained under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the	3
Those companies	that have submitted the studi	es which I have cited (Selective method*).	
 A Data Matrix identifying the cite-all method.) 	nese studies is attached. (No	te: a Data Matrix is not required under the	
Shiela J. Schuette	Name and Title Sheila A. Schuette, Manager, Regulatory	1 1 1 1	
General Offer to Pa	y: I hereby offer and agree to to the approval of this application	pay compensation to other on, to the extent required.	
ignature	Name and Trile	Date	

SECTION F (REVISED)

PROPOSED TOLERANCES

Monsanto requests that the following tolerances be established for residues of glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine] resulting from the application of the isopropylamine salt of glyphosate and/or the monoammonium salt of glyphosate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Glyphosate 40 CFR §185.364

Corn grain, field	1.0 ppm
Corn forage, field	1.0 ppm
Corn fodder, field	100 ppm
Aspirated grain fractions	200 ppm
Grain Sorghum	15 ppm
Grain Sorghum, fodder	40 ppm
Oat	20 ppm

RECO SERVICE STOPE

DCT 16

P2

Information to Support the Proposed Tolerances for Glyphosate

Submitted by Monsanto Company October 10, 1996

1. Chemical Uses:

Glyphosate is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no residual soil activity. It is generally non-selective and provides broad spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. Glyphosate is registered for a variety of agricultural uses, including preplant, preharvest, in-crop, fallow, reduced tillage, forestry and aquatic applications, as well as non-crop applications. When applied at lower rates, glyphosate also acts as a plant growth regulator. Glyphosate's primary mode of action is inhibition of the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in plants.

2. Safety:

Monsanto Company has submitted numerous toxicology studies in support of glyphosate. According to Monsanto Company, the acute toxicity and irritation potential of glyphosate is low. There are large margins of safety for subchronic and chronic effects. Glyphosate does not produce reproductive effects and is not a teratogen, mutagen, carcinogen or a neurotoxin. Risk assessment calculations indicate the margin of safety for agricultural workers and the population in general far exceed the EPA required level of 100.

The following mammalian toxicity studies have been conducted to support glyphosate:

A rat acute oral study with a combined LD₅₀ of > 5000 mg/kg.

A rabbit acute dermal LD_{50} of > 5000 mg/kg.

A primary eye irritation study in the rabbit which showed severe irritation for glyphosate acid. However, glyphosate is normally formulated as one of several salts and eye irritation studies on the salts showed essentially no irritation.

A primary dermal irritation study which showed essentially no irritation.

A primary dermal sensitization study which showed no sensitization.

A 90-day feeding study in rats fed dosage levels of 0, 1000, 5000 and 20,000 ppm with a no-observable-effect level (NOEL) of 20,000 ppm based on no effects even at the highest dose tested.

A 90-day feeding study in mice fed dosage levels of 0, 5000, 10,000 and 50,000 with a NOEL of 10,000 ppm based on body weight effects at the high dose.

A 90-day feeding study in dogs given glyphosate, via capsule, at doses of 0, 200, 600 and 2000 mg/kg/day with a NOEL of 2000 mg/kg/day based on no effects even at the highest dose tested.

A 12-month oral study in dogs given glyphosate, via capsule, at doses of 0, 20, 100 and 500 mg/kg/day with a NOEL of 500 mg/kg/day based on no adverse effects at any dose level.

A 26-month chronic/feeding oncogenicity study with rats fed dosage levels of 0, 3, 10 and 31 mg/kg/day (males) and 0, 3, 11 and 34 mg/kg/day (females) with a systemic NOEL of 31 mg/kg/day (males) and 34 mg/kg/day (females) based on no carcinogenic or other adverse effects at any dose level.

A 24-month chronic/feeding oncogenicity study with rats fed dosage levels of 0, 89, 362 and 940 mg/kg/day (males) and 0, 113, 457 and 1183 mg/kg/day (females) with a systemic NOEL of 362 mg/kg/day based on body weight effects in the female and eye effects in males. There was no carcinogenic response at any dose level.

A mouse oncogenicity study with mice fed dosage levels of 0, 150, 750 and 4500 mg/kg/day with a NOEL of 750 mg/kg/day based on body weight effects and microscopic liver changes at the high dose. There was no carcinogenic effect at the highest dose tested of 4500 mg/kg/day.

An oral developmental toxicity study with rats given doses of 0, 300, 1000 and 3500 mg/kg/day with a maternal NOEL of 1000 mg/kg/day based on clinical signs of toxicity, body weight effects and mortality, and a fetal NOEL of 1000 mg/kg/day based on reduced body weights and delayed sternebrae maturation at the highest dose tested of 3500 mg/kg/day.

An oral developmental toxicity study with rabbits given doses of 0, 75, 175 and 350 mg/kg/day with a maternal of NOEL of 175 mg/kg/day based on clinical signs of toxicity and mortality, and a fetal NOEL of 350 mg/kg/day based on no developmental toxicity at any dose tested.

A three-generation reproduction study with rats fed dosage levels of 0, 3, 10 and 30 mg/kg/day with a NOEL for systemic and reproductive/developmental parameters of 30 mg/kg/day based on no adverse effects noted at any dose level.

A two-generation reproduction study with rats fed dosage levels of 0, 100, 500 and 1500 mg/kg/day with a NOEL for systemic and developmental parameters of 500 mg/kg/day based on body weight effects, clinical signs of toxicity in adult animals and decreased pup bodyweights, and a reproductive NOEL of 1500 mg/kg/day.

A number of mutagenicity studies were conducted and were all negative. These studies included: chromosomal aberration in vitro (no aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells were caused with or without S9 activation); DNA repair in rat hepatocyte;

in vivo bone marrow cytogenic test in rats; rec-assay with B. subtilis; reverse mutation test with S. typhimurium; Ames test with S. typhimurium; and dominant-lethal mutagenicity test in mice.

3. Threshold effects

Chronic Effects: The reference dose (RfD) for glyphosate based on maternal effects in a developmental study with rabbits (NOEL of 175 mg/kg bwt/day) and using a hundred-fold safety factor is calculated to be 2.0 mg/kg body weight/day.

Acute Toxicity: Based on the available acute toxicity data, glyphosate does not pose any acute dietary risks.

4. Non-Threshold Effects

Carcinogenicity: The Health Effects Division Carcinogenicity Peer Review Committee has classified glyphosate in Group E (evidence of noncarcinogenicity for humans), based upon lack of convincing carcinogenicity evidence in adequate studies in two animal species. There was no evidence of carcinogenicity in an 18-month feeding study in mice and a 2-year feeding study in rats at the dosage levels tested. The doses tested are adequate for identifying a cancer risk. Thus, a cancer risk assessment is not appropriate.

5. Aggregate Exposure

For purposes of assessing the potential dietary exposure under these tolerances, Monsanto has estimated aggregate exposure based on the TMRC from the tolerances for glyphosate on field corn grain at 1.0 ppm, field corn forage at 1.0 ppm, field corn fodder at 100 ppm, aspirated grain fractions at 200 ppm, grain sorghum at 15 ppm, grain sorghum fodder at 40 ppm and oats at 20 ppm. The TMRC is obtained by multiplying the tolerance level residue for each food commodity by the consumption data which estimates the amount of those products eaten by various population subgroups. Corn forage and fodder, sorghum fodder and aspirated grain fractions are fed to animals; thus exposure of humans to residues in these commodities might result if such residues are transferred to meat, milk, poultry, or eggs. However, based on the results of animal metabolism studies and the amount of glyphosate residues expected in animal feeds, Monsanto has concluded that there is no reasonable expectation that residues of glyphosate will exceed existing tolerances in meat, milk, poultry or eggs. In conducting this exposure assessment, Monsanto has made very conservative assumptions - 100% of these crops will contain glyphosate residues and those residues would be at the level of the tolerance -- which result in an overestimate of human exposure. Thus, in making a safety determination for these tolerances, Monsanto is taking into account this conservative exposure assessment.

Other potential sources of exposure of the general population to residues of pesticides are residues in drinking water and exposure from non-occupational sources. A Maximum Concentration Level (MCL) has been established for residues of

glyphosate in drinking water at 0.7 mg/l since glyphosate is approved for direct application to water. The MCL represents the level at which no known or anticipated adverse health effects occur, allowing for an adequate margin of safety, and is based on the reference dose (RfD). Non-occupational exposure to glyphosate is expected based on the currently-registered uses; however, due to the low acute toxicity and lack of other toxicological concerns, the risk posed by non-occupational exposure to glyphosate is minimal.

EPA consideration of a common mechanism of toxicity is not appropriate at this time since EPA does not have information to indicate that toxic effects produced by glyphosate would be cumulative with those of any other chemical compound.

6. Determination of Safety for U.S. Population

Reference Dose (RfD): The theoretical maximum residue contribution (TMRC) for existing, published tolerances for glyphosate is 0.021460 mg/kg bwt/day or 1.0% of the RfD for the overall U.S. population. Using the conservative exposure assumptions described above, the proposed new tolerances on corn, sorghum and oat commodities will contribute 0.0023 mg/kg/day to the TMRC. This aggregate exposure will utilize an additional 0.12% of the RfD for the overall U.S. population. EPA generally has no concern for exposures below 100 percent of the RfD. Therefore, based on the completeness and reliability of the toxicity data and the conservative exposure assessment, it can be concluded that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to residues of glyphosate, including all anticipated dietary exposure and all other non-occupational exposures.

7. Determination of Safety for Infants and Children

In assessing the potential for additional sensitivity of infants and children to residues of glyphosate, Monsanto considered data from developmental toxicity studies in the rat and rabbit and multi-generation reproduction studies in rats.

No birth defects were observed in the offspring of rats given glyphosate by gavage at dose levels of 0, 300, 1000, and 3500 mg/kg/day on days 6 through 19 of gestation. The NOEL for this study was 1000 mg/kg/day based on maternal and developmental toxicity observed at the highest dose tested, 3500 mg/kg/day. The high-dose in this study was 3.5 times higher than the limit dose that is currently required by the guidelines.

No birth defects were observed in the offspring of rabbits given glyphosate by gavage at dose levels of 0, 75, 175, and 350 mg/kg/day on days 6 through 27 of gestation. The NOEL for this study is considered to be 175 mg/kg/day based on maternal toxicity at the high-dose of 350 mg/kg/day. Because no developmental toxicity was observed at any dose level, the developmental NOEL is considered to be 350 mg/kg/day.

Male and female rats were fed glyphosate at dose levels of 0, 3, 10, and 30 mg/kg/day every day throughout the production of three successive generations. No adverse

84

treatment-related effects on reproduction were observed. Because no toxicity was noted even at the highest dose tested, a second reproduction study at higher dose levels was performed and is described below.

Male and female rats were fed glyphosate at dose levels of 0, 100, 500, and 1500 mg/kg/day every day throughout the production of two successive generations. Reduced body weights and soft stools occurred at 1500 mg/kg/day (3% of the diet); therefore, the systemic NOEL is considered to be 500 mg/kg/day. Glyphosate did not affect the ability of rats to mate, conceive, carry or deliver normal offspring at any dose level.

The results of these studies indicate that glyphosate does not produce birth defects and is not a reproductive toxin.

Reference Dose (RfD): The theoretical maximum residue contribution (TMRC) for existing, published tolerances for glyphosate ranges from 0.015561 for nursing infants to 0.049134 for non-nursing infants (0.8 to 2.5% of the RfD). Using the conservative exposure assumptions described above, the proposed new tolerances on corn, sorghum and oat commodities will contribute 0.0158 mg/kg/day to the TMRC for non-nursing infants. For non-nursing infants, the proposed new tolerances and previously established tolerances will utilize a total of 3.2% of the RfD. EPA generally has no concern for exposures below 100 percent of the RfD. Therefore, based on the completeness and reliability of the toxicity data and the conservative exposure assessment, it can be concluded that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to residues of glyphosate, including all anticipated dietary exposure and all other non-occupational exposures.

8. Estrogenic Effects

The toxicity studies required by EPA for the registration of pesticides measure numerous endpoints with sufficient sensitivity to detect potential endocrine-modulating activity. No effects have been identified in subchronic, chronic or developmental toxicity studies to indicate any endocrine-modulating activity by glyphosate. In addition, negative results were obtained when glyphosate was tested in a dominant-lethal mutation assay. While this assay was designed as a genetic toxicity test, agents that can affect male reproduction function will also cause effects in this assay. More importantly, the multi-generation reproduction study in rodents is a complex study design which measures a broad range of endpoints in the reproductive system and in developing offspring that are sensitive to alterations by chemical agents. Glyphosate has been tested in two separate multi-generation studies and each time the results demonstrated that glyphosate is not a reproductive toxin.

9. Chemical Residue

The nature of the residue in plants is adequately understood. The residue to be regulated is the parent glyphosate. The submitted residue data adequately support



the proposed tolerances on field corn grain (1.0 ppm), field corn forage (1.0 ppm), field corn fodder (100 ppm), corn aspirated grain fractions (200 ppm), grain sorghum (15 ppm), grain sorghum fodder (40 ppm) and oats (20 ppm). Codex maximum residue levels have been established for residues of glyphosate on oats at 20 ppm and on corn and sorghum at 0.1 ppm. Any secondary residues occurring in milk, eggs, meat, fat, liver and kidney of cattle, goats, horses, hogs, poultry and sheep are covered by existing tolerances. There is a practical analytical method for detecting and measuring levels of glyphosate in or on food with a limits of detection (0.05 ppm) that allows monitoring of food with residues at or above the levels set in these tolerances. EPA has provided information on this method to FDA. This method is available to anyone who is interested in pesticide residue enforcement from the Field Operations Division, Office of Pesticide Programs.

10. Environmental Fate

Glyphosate adsorbs strongly to soil and is not expected to move vertically below the six-inch soil layer; residues are expected to be immobile in soil. Glyphosate is readily degraded by soil microbes to AMPA, which is degraded to carbon dioxide. Glyphosate and AMPA are not likely to move to ground water due to their strong adsorptive characteristics. However, due to its aquatic use patterns and through erosion, glyphosate does have the potential to enter surface waters, where it will adsorb to sediment and undergo microbial degradation.

Glyphosate is no more than slightly toxic to birds and is practically non-toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates and honeybees.

8/20/96

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT:

PP#8F03673, Amendment Dated 6/20/96. Response to Review, Revised Section F. Glyphosate on Corn. Chemical# 417300, DP Barcodes:

D228424, Case: 280709, CBTS#: 17442, MRID#: None.

FROM: William D. Cutchin, Chemist

Tolerance Petition Team I

Chemistry Branch I: Tolerance Support

Health Effects Division (7509C)

THROUGH:

Elizabeth Haeberer, Acting Chief

Chemistry Branch I: Tolerance Support

Health Effects Division (7509C)

TO:

Debbie McCall, Acting Section Head Risk Assessment and Analysis Branch Health Effects Division (7509C)

Executive Summary of Residue Chemistry Deficiencies

Additional Corn Residue Trials.
Additional Aspirated Grain Fractions Studies.

CBTS is recommending for a time limited tolerances while additional residue data are generated.

Background

Monsanto Agricultural Co. requests increases in the tolerances of the herbicide glyphosate (N-phosphonomethyl glycine) on corn grain to 1 ppm, corn fodder (stover) to 100 ppm, and aspirated grain fractions at 200 ppm. The registrant also requests the amendment of the Roundup\ Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445) label for a new preharvest use (i.e., prior to the harvest of the mature corn grain). An increase in the corn forage tolerance is not requested since corn forage would be harvested before the preharvest application takes place.

Tolerances for the combined residues of glyphosate and its metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) exist on corn grain and fodder as part of the dated grain and forage grasses crop groups at 0.1 ppm and 0.2 ppm respectively (40 CFR < 180.364). These dated crop group tolerances should eventually be eliminated by tolerances reassessment in conjunction with reregistration. Food

additive and feed additive tolerances are established under 40 CFR <185.3500 and <186.3500, respectively, for the combined residues of glyphosate and AMPA.

The Product and Residue Chemistry Chapters for the Glyphosate Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (DP Barcode: D183202, CBRS#: 10665) were completed, 10/27/92. The HED Metabolism Committee has determined that AMPA does not need to be regulated and should be dropped from the tolerance expression in the future (Memo, R. Perfetti, 8/19/92).

Conclusions

- 1a. Residue data submitted in support of PP#8F3673 are inadequate. Considering the variability observed in residues in the submitted field trials, these studies reflect an insufficient number of geographically represented sites.
- 1b. The previous Section F indicated the tolerances are to be established on corn. The correct terminology is corn, field, grain and corn, field, fodder. The registrant has submitted a revised Section F satisfying this deficiency.
- 2. Data on aspirated grain fractions submitted in support of PP#8F3673 are inadequate. While glyphosate residues appear to concentrate on corn aspirated grain fractions (AGF), the rate varies considerably within the processing studies. The registrant has provided a rationalization for the disparity between the two concentration factors. The explanation indicates that the studies were not conducted in a manner to simulate common practice. Portions of cob, leaf, and stalk would not be present in commercial aspirated grain fractions. Two additional processing studies will be necessary to provide a more accurate concentration factor. CBTS will continue to use the higher concentration factor to calculate the tolerance on aspirated grain fractions and from that the dietary burden. With the HAFT of 0.54 ppm and 395x concentration, the 200 ppm tolerance is appropriate. The tolerance level may change depending on the results of the requested residue trials and additional AGF studies.
- 3. Corn grain, forage, fodder, aspirated grain fractions, and milled byproducts are animal feed items. The dietary burden to livestock from this proposed use, and the transfer of glyphosate residues from livestock feed items to meat, milk, poultry, and eggs are covered by established tolerances with the exception of kidney. The transfer of glyphosate residues from this proposed use is covered by the 4 ppm tolerance on kidney recommended by CBTS in PP#4F4312 and established on April 5, 1996 (61 FR 15192).

Recommendations

For the reasons cited in conclusion la and 2, CBTS recommends against the permanent increase of glyphosate tolerances in or on field corn grain to 1 ppm, field corn fodder to 100 ppm, and aspirated grain fractions at 200 ppm. However, based on the submitted field trials, CBTS can recommend for time limited tolerances at these levels while additional residue data are generated. Based on the latest Table 1 (7/31/96) listing RACs and processed commodities, the "field corn fodder" tolerances should be expressed as "field corn stover."

B

A DRES run using the above tolerances was initiated with our previous review. Another run is not indicated at this time.

Detailed Considerations

Magnitude of Residue

Considering the variability observed in residues in the field trials (see Table I in our 3/21/96 review), the residue data submitted with this petition are insufficient to establish the requested tolerances. The results of twelve corn residue studies were submitted. Eleven studies were conducted in Region V and one study in Region VI. As specified in the Agency s June 1994 guidance on number and location of field trials, a total of twenty successful residue studies with the correct geographic diversity are necessary to establish tolerances in/on field corn. CBTS reiterates that eight more studies with the correct geographic diversity are necessary to establish the requested tolerances. CBTS has no objection to these additional trials being conducted in conjunction with a conditional registration and time limited tolerance.

The registrant has submitted a revised Section F. The terminology of the RAC and processed commodities for which increases in tolerances are requested are now correct.

Commodity		ppm
corn grain, field corn fodder, field	1	-100
aspirated grain fraction	ns 200	100

We note, however, that "fodder" should be changed to "stover" when tolerances are published (see Table 1 for RAC terminology).

Processing Studies

Glyphosate residues appear to concentrate on some corn processed commodities. Samples of field corn from two field trials were milled to produce corn processed commodities. The corn grain was milled in a manner to simulate common practice. A batch process was used instead of a continuous mode due to the small sample size.

The results of the analysis of the individual processed commodities are listed in Table II in our 3/21/96 review. The concentration factors are calculated by dividing the glyphosate level found in the processed commodity by the glyphosate level found on the corresponding RAC. The highest concentration factor was 672 on grain screenings from Illinois.

The requested tolerance for aspirated grain fractions is based on the highest average field trial (HAFT) grain residue found, 0.54 ppm, multiplied by the highest concentration factor found on grain dust, 395. A tolerance on milled byproducts would be calculated from the highest average grain residue, 0.54 ppm, multiplied by the average concentration factor found on dry milled commodities,



1.12 ((1.71 + 0.52)/2), found on flour. The result of this calculation, 0.6 ppm (0.54 ppm * 1.12), is lower than the requested tolerance on the corn grain, therefore no feed additive tolerance is required for milled byproducts.

Current CBTS policy indicates that the average concentration factors found in processing studies are to be used to calculate tolerances on processed commodities. While the difference in the concentration factors used to calculate the tolerance for dry milled commodities is not significant, 1.71 vs 0.52, the difference between the concentration factors for AGF is significant, 395 vs 14.4 (27x). Using the average AGF concentration factor from two studies would cut the tolerance on aspirated grain fractions in half.

The registrant has provided a rationalization for the disparity between the two concentration factors.

"The processed grain dust and screening samples contain not only grain dust, but also portions of cob, leaf and stalk. The leaf and stalk particles would be expected to have high residues, as indicated by the fodder residue levels and the method of application. A variation in the ratio of actual grain particles to leaf and stalk particles in the grain fractions would therefore be expected to cause the variability in residue levels in these fractions, rather than variability in how the residues are actually concentrating in the grain."

The registrant's explanation indicates that the variability in concentration factors is a result of processing which does not simulate common practice. Portions of cob, leaf, and stalk would not be present in commercial aspirated grain fractions. The registrant should conduct two more studies that more closely simulate common commercial practice. In the interim, CBTS will use the higher concentration factor from the previously submitted studies to calculate the tolerance on aspirated grain fractions and from that the dietary burden. With the HAFT of 0.54 ppm and 395x concentration, the 200 ppm tolerance is appropriate. When the requested additional residue trials and processing are received, the HAFT and concentration factors will be recalculated, and an adjustment to the tolerance on aspirated grain fractions may be necessary.

Geographic Representation

CBTS reiterates that the geographic diversity of the studies are inadequate to represent the U.S. field corn growing regions. Twenty successful field corn studies with the correct geographic diversity are required to support a permanent tolerance. The twelve residue studies submitted here were located in Region 5 (11) and in Region 6 (1). This represents 86% of the domestic field corn growing regions. However due to the large acreage of domestic field corn production and the variability observed in the residues, eight more successful studies are necessary to establish a permanent tolerance; six more in Region 5 (midwest), one in Region 1 (northeast), and one in Region 2 (southeast).

Meat, Milk, Poultry, and Eggs

Glyphosate tolerances for the kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry, and sheep have been raised to 4 ppm on April 5, 1996 (61 FR 15192). The tolerances are for a preharvest use of glyphosate on alfalfa. Based on the available

feeding study the addition of the dietary burden of at most 78 ppm glyphosate residues on corn commodities (Table III in our 3/21/96 review, beef cattle, if an all corn commodities diet were fed) will be covered by the new tolerances. The secondary residues on cattle meat and milk are not expected to be a problem even if alfalfa hay is added to the diet (see Table V in our 3/21/96 review) with the establishment of the 4 ppm kidney tolerance.

cc: RF, PP#8F03673, circ., Outchin, R. Taylor - PM Team 25 (7505W)

7509C: CBTS, Reviewer (WDC), CM#2, Rm 804P, 305-7990, WDC: 8/19/96 R/I: Br. Sr. Sci.: R. Loranger, 8/9/96;
Act. Br. Chief: E. Haeberer, 8/13/96

Monsanto

RECD EPA/OFP/DP02

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

'96 JUN 21 A11:30

June 20, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Preharvest Use of Glyphosate on Corn

Pesticide Petition 8F3673

Request for a Time Limited / Conditional Registration

Submission of a Revised Section F

Response to Agency Letter Dated March 21, 1996

Dear Sir:

In response to the Agency's letter of March 21, Monsanto is requesting that the Agency grant a time limited / conditional registration for the use of glyphosate preharvest to corn. In support of this request, we are addressing the following issues that were raised by the Agency:

Explanation for Disparity in Concentration Factors in Processing Study

The processing study was done at two locations, Illinois and Iowa. The residues in the clean grain prior to processing were similar, 0.02 and 0.05 ppm, respectively. The residues and concentration factors for all the processed fractions except the grain dust and screenings were also comparable at the two locations. The variability in the grain dust and screenings was most likely caused by the nature of these fractions, and the high residues in the fodder that were a result of the preharvest application. The residues in the Illinois and Iowa fodder samples were 22.8 and 27.6 ppm,

Preharvest Corn June 20, 1996 Page 2

respectively, or up to a thousand times higher than the residues in the grain. The processed grain dust and screening samples contain not only grain dust, but also portions of cob, leaf and stalk. The leaf and stalk particles would be expected to have high residues, as indicated by the fodder residue levels and the method of application. A variation in the ratio of actual grain particles to leaf and stalk particles in the grain fractions would therefore be expected to cause the variability in residue levels in these fractions, rather than variability in how the residues are actually concentrating in the grain.

Revised Section F

A revised Section F Tolerance Request is attached. The terminology has been corrected so that the raw agricultural commodities now read "corn grain, field", "corn fodder, field" and "aspirated grain fractions", as requested on page 6 of the Agency's March 21 memorandum.

Liver/Kidney Tolerances

The reviewer states that time limited tolerances can be established if the liver/kidney tolerances of 4 ppm in PP#4F4312 are established. In that petition, Monsanto had originally requested tolerances on animal liver and kidney at 1.0 ppm based on the fact that we were requesting a 400 ppm tolerance on alfalfa meal. Subsequently, the Agency concluded that a tolerance on alfalfa meal was not required and that the existing tolerances for the liver of cattle, goats, hogs, sheep and horses and the existing tolerances on poultry liver and kidney were adequate. The Agency recommended increasing the tolerance on kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, sheep and horses to 4.0 ppm; these tolerances were established on April 5, 1996 (61 FR 15192).

Monsanto believes that we have satisfied the issues raised in the Agency's letter of March 21, 1996 and therefore we request that the Agency grant a time limited / conditional registration for use of glyphosate preharvest to corn. We understand that a full registration for this use will not be granted until additional field residue trial data are submitted.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula Q. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

Please read instructions on	reverse before completin	g form.	Form Ap	oroved.	OMB No. 2070	0060.	Approval exp	ires 05-31-98
\$EPA	ստ Environmental I	United States al Protection Agency hington, DC 20460			Registration Amendme Other		OPP Identifie	
	A	pplication for l	Pesticide - Se	ction	l			_
1. Company/Product Numb	524-475		2. EPA Product Me Robert J	-	ylor	l	posed Classifi	cation Restricted
4. Company/Product (Nam Roundup® Uli	_{e)} tra Herbici <mark>de</mark>		PM# 2.5					
5. Name and Address of A Monsanto 700 14th Washingto	EPA Reg. No.	t is sin						
CRECK IT III	is is a new eddress		Product Name				 _	· <u></u>
			tion - II		<u> </u>		<u>. </u>	
Amendment - Expla	sponse to Agency letter d	ated 3/21/96	Final print Agency le "Me Too" Other - E	tter da Applio	ation.		<u> </u>	
Explanation: Use edditi								
Request fo	use of glyphor a time limit of a revised	ted/conditio	n (PP# 8F3 onal regist	6/3) rati	on			
		Sec	tion - III				_	
1. Material This Product V	Vill Be Packaged In:				<u> </u>	·		
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted	Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per If "Ye	Yes No No No No. pe ge wgt contain			Aetel Testic ilass Sper	pecify)	
3. Location of Nat Content	s Information 4 Container	I. Size(s) Retail Conte	iner	5. L	ocation of Label On Label On Labeling		na panying produ	et
6. Menner in Which Label i	is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled	Oti	her				-
			tion - IV					
1. Contact Point Complete	te items directly below for	identification of indiv	idual to be contacte	d, if ne	cessery, to proce	ss this	application.)	
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Title Agricultural Regulation Director (202) 783-246-60								
	tements I have made on t eny knowingly false or mi e law.				•	ete.	8. D த் Appli Received த்Sta m	npeage
2. Signature		3. Title					21	10,
Shula a	Schuette	Mana	ger, Regula	tory	/ Affairs		Al 1	70PP/0P9/4
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. 5. Date				_			A11 :47	211

Yesow - Applicant Copy

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response. Including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A.- Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 5. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of adbinission. Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Sizela) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.

· 医皮肤性多性性病 医红皮炎

6. Manner in which tabel is affixed to product - Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Sall explanatory,

6. EPA Use Only.

EPA Form 8570-1 (New. 8-94) Previous soldons are obstacle.

SECTION F (REVISED)

PROPOSED TOLERANCES

Monsanto requests that the following tolerances be established for residues of glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine] resulting from the application of the isopropylamine salt of glyphosate and/or the monoammonium salt of glyphosate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Glyphosate 40 CFR §185.364(d)

Corn grain, field	1.0 ppm
Corn fodder, field	100 ppm
Aspirated grain fractions	

MAR 28 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicde (Add Preharvest Grain Sorghum)
EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated June 25, 1996

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under section 3 (c)(7)(A) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), is acceptable provided that you:

- 1. Will submit, upon EPA's request and according to a schedule determined by the Agency, such information as the Agency directs to be submitted in order to evaluate issues related to whether glyphosate shares a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substance and, if so, whether any tolerances for glyphosate need to be modified or revoked.
- 2. You will submit four (4) additional residue trials, one in Region II, one in Region VI and two in Region VIII within three years of the date of this letter.
- 3. Submit/cite all data required for registration/reregistration of your product under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or 4(a) when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 4. Submit production information (pounds or gallons produced) for this product for the fiscal year in which the use on preharvest grain sorghum is conditionally registered, in accordance with FIFRA Section 29. The fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30. Production information will be submitted to the Agency no later than November 15, following the end of the preceding fiscal year.

This information should be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) Document Processing Desk (RSB) 401 M Street SW., CM#2 Washington, DC 20460

			CONCURRENC	ES			
SYMBOL) 7500 C							97
SURNAME VKULLE						1	[F.
DATE 3/28/57		,					
FPA Form 1320-1 (12.70)			•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		AL FUE CORY

The state of the s

3. Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with PIFPA section 6 (e). Your release for shipment of the product bearing the amended labeling constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the labels are enclosed for your records.

This registration expires four (4) years from the date of this letter.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

¹⁹⁶ JUN 26 P12:09

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP © ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of grain sorghum (mile) to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultraherbicide.

A C C E P T E D

Apply up to 2 quarts of this product per acre.

MAR 28 1997

Under the Federal Insecticide. Pungicide, and Redeuticide Act, as assended, for the pesticide registered under EPA Rec. Mo. 524-475

and the second second

Make applications at 30% grain moisture or less and at least 7 days prior to harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

Note: It is not recommended that grain sorghum grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

6 Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

Please read instructions	on severe helper com-l-	tina form		Eores A	nued Ot	ID No. 9070	0000	A	مامر	AF 51 :
≎ EPA	Environmenta	United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460			Re X A	egistration mendme ther	n	орр Ы	lentifie:	r Number L 38
		Application	for Pesticid	le - Sect	tion I					
1. Company/Product Number 524-475			· ·	2. EPA Product Manager 3. Proposed Classif					lessific	
1. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbicide				25			×	None	<u> </u>	Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005				y product i	s similar	accordance or identical				
	this is a new address		Section - II	t Name _	<u></u> -					
Resubmission in Notification - Exp Explanation: Use add Submission of	and Section II.)	Agency left "Me Too" A Other - Expl	pplication		orghu	m (mi	10)			
. Material This Product	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Section - II	<u> </u>		-				
1-Resistant Packagir Yee* No Certification must	Yes No	No. per I	Vater Soluble Pa Yes No 1 "Yes"	No. per container	_	Pi G	itainer letal lestic lass aper ther (Sp	pacify}_		
. Location of Net Conta	nts Information	4. Size(s) Retail (Container			on of Label D On Label On Labeling			produc	
. Manner in Which Lab	al is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper glue Stenciled	n ed	Other						
			Section - IV							
. Contact Point Comp.	lete items directly below !					``	ss this i	pplicati	on.j	
eme Dr. Russell	P. Schneider 4	Titl	Agricultu Director	ral Regu	ılation			No. (Inc '83-24	160	Area Code) 짜
	tatements (have made on t any knowingly felse or r ble law.		attachments the						ived Stamp	ped)
. Signature	9 9 , 44	3. T	ide anager, Re	owlator	v Affa	irs		26 P12		0.7/
. Typed Name Sheil	a A. Schuette, F					· · · -	\dashv	12:08		0. 70 / 0/
		i .	\bigcirc	3000 m	01		ł			- 1et

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels me in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or emendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product [Amendmant], for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission: Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packats and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory. ~

RANG MARK STAR - AND SAR

6. EPA Use Only.

164

1.17. . . 7

United SpecEpyronmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 120490 [2]

Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

Applic	ants Name and Address	96 JUN 26 P12:09	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number 524-475
	Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W Washington, DC 2000		Product Name Roundup® Ultra Herbicide
			Date of Application June 25, 1996
	NOTE: If your product is labeled for the same use Exemption Statement (EPA	es, you do not need to submit	other EPA-registered product that you purchase, and this form. You must submit the Formulator's
	options are indicated, the properties or effects of of data that would be reproduct of identical or s	this application is supported by this product that is identical required to be submitted if this similar composition and intention this application. (Check the	r cited in the application. In addition, if cite-all y all data in the Agency's files that concern the or substantially similar, and that is one of the types sapplication sought the initial registration of a ded uses under the data requirements in effect on appropriate boxes, in items 2 and 3 below, that
	I certify that, for each s study,	study cited in support of this a	application for registration that is an exclusive use
i	I am the original su	submitter*; or	
	I have obtained the	e written permission of the or	iginal data submitter to cite that study*
	3. I certify that, for each strudy:	tudy cited in support of this a	pplication for registration that is not an exclusive use
	a. I am the origina	al data submitter*; or	
	I have obtained	the written permission of the	original data submitter to cite that study*; or
	application and h 3(c)(1)(D) and 3 and (b) Commen	have offered to: (a) Pay comp 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal Inse- nce negotiations to determine FIFRA and the amount and to	have submitted data I have cited to support this pensation for those data in accordance with section exticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); which data are subject to the compensation erms of compensation due, if any. The companies I
:	in my produc		a Submitters List for all active ingredients contained option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the
	Those comp	panies that have submitted the	studies which I have cited (Selective method*).
	* A Data Matrix identify cite-all method.)	fying these studies is attached.	(Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the
gnetur	e	Name and Title	Date Date
Si	ula a Schuett	Sheila A. Schue Manager, Regula	

MERCHANNEL ...

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

JIN 26 PI2:09 '96

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP @ ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO) Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION! In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000. ® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company. DIRECTIONS FOR USE It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of grain sorghum (milo) to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide.

Apply up to 2 quarts of this product per acre.

Make applications at 30% grain moisture or less and at least 7 days prior to harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

Note: It is not recommended that grain sorghum grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

6 Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

96 JUN 26 AIC 129

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

June 25, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

+ 1

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Label for Preharvest Applications

in Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for preharvest applications in grain sorghum (milo). A conditional registration for this use is pending. This label is identical to the label that was previously submitted for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445).

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shila Q. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

106

TELEPHONE: (202) 783-2460 FACSIMILE: (202) 783-2468

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

July 11, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Preharvest Use of Glyphosate on Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Pesticide Petition 8F3672

Request for Clarification of Agency Letter Dated April 17, 1996

Dear Sir:

The Agency's letter of April 17 regarding additional residue trials required for full registration of glyphosate preharvest to grain sorghum states that a minimum of 12 field trials are required. However, the letter lists the following number of trials by region: II (1), IV (2), V (4), VI (2), VII (1), and VII (3), which makes a total of thirteen. According to the June 1994 guidance on the number and location of field trials, we believe that only one (1) trial is required in Region IV. If our assumption in correct, Monsanto believes that we must conduct four (4) additional residue trials, as follows:

Region	II	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Required # of Sites	1	1	4	2	1	3
# of Sites Completed		1	4	1	1	1
# of Sites Still Needed for Full Registration	1			1		2

Preharvest Grain Sorghum July 11, 1996 Page 2

Monsanto requests clarification from the Agency on the number and location of additional residue trials required to support the preharvest registration of glyphosate on grain sorghum.

Please contact me or Russ Schneider if you have any questions regarding this request.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider M.S. Bleeke

> Talked with Philo Errico 3/18/97, agree 4 additional even necessary.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

April 17, 1996

MEMORANDUM

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

SUBJECT:

PP# 8F03672, EPA Reg. No. 524-445. Glyphosate (417300; 103601) in or on Sorghum. Petition Amendment Dated August 14, 1994. MRID Nos. 433420-00, 433420-01, 433420-02. D207119, D207121. Case Nos. 002698, 280708. CB Nos.

14303, 14304.

FROM:

115

Stephanie H. Willett, Chemist

Tolerance Petition Section II

Chemistry Branch I-Tolerance Support

Health Effects Division (7509C)

THRU:

Edward Zager, Acting Branch Chief

Chemistry Branch I-Tolerance Support 7

Health Effects Division (7509C)

TO:

Robert Taylor, Product Manager Vickie Walters, Team 25 Reviewer Registration Division (7505C)

and

Debbie McCall, Acting Section Head Registration Section, RCAB/HED (7509C)

Background

2...

Monsanto previously submitted this petition requesting tolerances for residues of the herbicide glyphosate (N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine) in/on sorghum grain, fodder, forage, and milled fractions (excluding grits) at 5, 20, 20 and 25 ppm, respectively. petition was initially reviewed by CBTS in 1988 (see 11/18/88 memo of S. Willett), and only a revised section F and grain dust data were needed as of the last review of CBTS (see 9/5/90 review of S. Willett). However, it was subsequently learned that the sorghum residue data were generated by Craven Labs, and therefore its validity was suspect. CBRS determined that new data were needed (see 10/21/91 and 4/26/93 memos of M. Metzger). This submission contains the new data, requests an increased use rate tolerances only for grain sorghum, fodder and grain sorghum aspirated grain fractions of 15, 40, and 100 ppm, respectively. Tolerances for forage are no longer proposed since in the proposed preharvest use the pesticide is applied one week prior to harvest, which is after the forage stage of the sorghum.



Tolerances for glyphosate and its major metabolite AMPA (aminomethyl phosphonic acid), are currently established for numerous commodities, processed foods and feeds under 40 CFR § 180.364, 185.3500 and 86.3500, respectively. The Glyphosate Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) document was issued in September 1993. In that document, it was concluded that dietary risk resulting from the (then) established tolerances (\geq 85) and registered uses of pesticide products containing the isopropylamine and sodium salts of glyphosate was minimal.

Conclusions Resulting From Review of This Submission

All residue chemistry residue issues have been adequately addressed with the exception of the following:

- The sorghum field trial residue data are acceptable. However, according to the most recent guidance on the conduct of residue field trials issued in 1994, the data are inadequate in quantity and location since the total trials numbered only eight, with the following regional distribution: IV (1), V (4), VI (1), VII (1), and VIII (1). A minimum of 12 field trials in regions II (1), IV (2), V (4), VI (2), VII (1), and VIII (3) are needed in support of a tolerance on sorghum and its related commodities. Since the field trial data were generated in 1992, prior to the issuance of our June 1994 guidance, CBTS would have no objection to the issuance of a conditional registration until the additional field trials are conducted.
- o An individual tolerance for "grain sorghum" aspirated grain fractions is not needed since aspirated grain fractions are normally a composite of more than one grain, typically corn, wheat, sorghum and/or soybeans. If a pesticide is used on several crops, such as is the case with glyphosate, then the RAC with the highest residues in dust will be used to establish the aspirated grain fractions tolerance. Since a 200 ppm tolerance is currently pending as a result of use on corn, and has been determined to be acceptable at least on an interim basis (see 3/16/96 memo of W. Cutchin, PP No. 8F3673), the petitioner should submit a revised Section F deleting the proposed 100 ppm tolerance for sorghum grain aspirated grain fractions.
- Of Some of the proposed use on sorghum does not cause concern for the possibility of unacceptable secondary residue levels in these commodities (animal dietary burden ≤ 66 ppm). The presently established 0.5 ppm glyphosate tolerance for kidney and liver is based on an animal exposure level of up to 40 ppm (see also

3/16/96 memo of W. Cutchin). Although the liver tolerance does not need to be increased for the proposed uses on corn and alfalfa, the kidney tolerance does need to be raised (see W. Cutchin memo, PP No. 8F3673). Glyphosate tolerances for kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry, and sheep are in the process of being raised to 4 ppm as a result of a preharvest use of glyphosate on alfalfa where exposure could be up to 157 ppm (PP No. 4F4312, M. Rodriguez, 1/11/95). The establishment of these higher tolerances for kidney will be necessary before CBTS can recommend for the establishment of the proposed tolerance on grain sorghum.

Recommendations

Upon submission of a revised Section F deleting the proposed tolerance for grain sorghum aspirated grain fractions, and the establishment of the revised tolerance for animal kidney as required in support of pending uses on alfalfa, CBTS could recommend for the establishment of the proposed tolerances on grain sorghum at 15 ppm and sorghum fodder at 40 ppm in connection with a time limited/conditional registration for Roundup herbicide. Additional field trial data as specified in the conclusions section above are needed prior to a full registration.

NOTE TO RCAB: A DRES run can be initiated using 15 ppm as the tolerance for sorghum grain and a 4 ppm tolerance for the kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep.

<u>Detailed Considerations</u>

Since the petition has been pending for over eight years, and the regulatory status and internal policies have changed since the initial filing of the petition, a brief reassessment of all residue chemistry data requirements is appropriate.

Proposed Use

For control of several annual and perennial weeds, ROUNDUP^R herbicide (isopropylamine sodium salt; EPA Reg. No. 524-445; 4 lb ai/gallon EUP; 3 lb acid equivalents/gallon EUP) is to be applied at least 7 days prior to harvest of grain sorghum (milo). The maximum application rate is 2 quarts Roundup/acre (2 lb ai/acre; 1.5 lb ae/acre).

This proposed use differs from the initial proposed use. The previously proposed use specified an application rate of 1 quart of end use product per acre, which was ROUNDUP [EPA Reg No. 524-308AA] containing 3 lb ai/gal. The application rate was therefore 0.75 lb ai/A, to be applied at least 7 days prior to harvest.

Plant and Animal Metabolism

The HED Metabolism Committee has decided that only glyphosate parent is to be regulated in plant and animal commodities, and that AMPA is not of toxicological concern regardless of its level in food (Memo, R. Perfetti 3/17/94).

Analytical Methodology

Adequate enforcement methods are available for analysis of residues of glyphosate in or on plant commodities. These methods include GLC (PAM II; the limit of detection is 0.05 ppm), and HPLC with fluorometric detection. Use of the GLC method is being discouraged due to lengthiness of the procedure. The HPLC method has undergone successful Agency validation and was recommended for inclusion in PAM II; the limit of detection is 0.0005 ppm. A GC/MS method for glyphosate in crops has also been validated by ACL (Memo, G. Kramer 3/21/95). This method has not yet been submitted for publication in PAM-II.

Residue Data (MRID No. 433420-01)

Roundup^R herbicide (41% ai) was applied using ground equipment as a single preharvest treatment at eight locations in Arkansas (1), Kansas (2), Missouri (1), Nebraska (1) Oklahoma (1), South Dakota (1), and Texas (1) in 1992. The application rates were 0.74 (Texas only) to 0.75 (0.5X) lb ai acid equivalents/acre, and 1.48 (Texas only) to 1.50 (1X) lb ae/acre, and the spray volume ranged from 10 to 20 gal/acre. Six to eight days after application of glyphosate, grain and fodder samples were harvested from control, 0.5 X, and 1X plots, and stored frozen until analyzed. The remaining milo stalk and foliage was allowed to field dry to produce milo hay that was then harvested and frozen for analysis. Hay samples were collected 10 to 15 days after the application of glyphosate. All samples were analyzed within 14 months. Storage stability data have been reviewed which shows that glyphosate is stable in a variety of crop matrices for up to 36 months of frozen storage at -18 °C (Memo, C. Eiden 11/17/94).

Control and 1% samples were subsequently analyzed to determine residues of glyphosate using an HPLC/fluorescence detection method, which is the preferred method (see also 2/96 memo of G. Kramer). Briefly, the method involves extraction of glyphosate and AMPA with dilute hydrochloric acid (HCl). The extract solution was eluted through a Chelex^R 100 (Fe III) resin, and the retained glyphosate and AMPA iron salts are subsequently eluted with 6N HCl. The isolated glyphosate and AMPA iron salts are then applied to a strong anion exchange resin and eluted with 6N HCl to remove the iron and obtain free acids of glyphosate and AMPA. After

ll

concentration to dryness (to remove HCl) the samples are redissolved in a specified volume of water, and analyzed by HPLC using o-phthalaldehyde post column derivation.

To validate the method, control grain samples were fortified with glyphosate at levels ranging from 0.05 to 3.0 ppm and analyzed concurrently with field samples using the methodology described above. Glyphosate recoveries ranged from 68 to 104% (avg 87%). When fodder check samples were fortified over a range of 0.05 to 20 ppm with glyphosate, recoveries ranged from 75 to 101% (avg 84%) for glyphosate. When hay samples were fortified with glyphosate over a range of 0.05 to 10.0 ppm, glyphosate recoveries ranged from 58 to 102% (avg. 84%). Additionally, recoveries from laboratory fortified samples spiked with glyphosate over a range of 0.05 to 3.0 ppm were analyzed concurrently with field treated samples. Average recoveries grain, fodder, and hay were acceptable (\geq 70%).

Table 1 summarizes the results of the analyses of sorghum grain, fodder, and hay. Results reported here are the averages of the analyses of duplicate samples (see pages 16 to 18 of report).

APPLICATION	OP ROUNDUP HERBICIDE			
LOCATION	PHI GRAIN, PODDER, HAY	PPM GLYPHOSATB GRAIN	PPM GLYPHOSATE PODDER	PPM GLYPHOSATE HAY

TABLE 1: MEAN RESIDUE LEVELS OF GLYPHOSATE FOUND IN SORGHUM (MILO) GRAIN, PODDER, AND HAY POLLOWING PREHARVEST

LOCATION	PHI GRAIN, PODDER, HAY	PPM GLYPHOSATE GRAIN	PPM CLYPHOSATE PODDER	PPM GLYPHOSATE HAY
arkansas	8, 9, 12	1.7	15.8	17.5
KANSAS-SITE A	6, 6, 11	5.3	33.1	14.7
RANSAS-SITE B	8, 8, 11	12.5	29.3	37.0
MISSOURI	7, 7, 15	6.0	27.9	15.4
NEBRASKA	8, 8, 12	1.8	7.0	4.3
OKI,AHOMA	7, 7, 14	6.3	29.5	36.1
SOUTH DAKOTA	7, 7, 10	13.5	2.9	6.4
TEXAS	8, 8, 11	1.4	0.2	3.1

Supporting data (e.g. protocols, storage and handling, chromatograms) were contained in the report. Based on these data, the registrant is proposing a 15 ppm tolerance for sorghum grain, and a 40 ppm tolerance for fodder. Tolerances for forage are no longer proposed since in the proposed preharvest use the pesticide is applied one week prior to harvest, which is after the forage stage of the sorghum (cf. pending use on corn, PP No. 8F3673). Sorghum hay is not considered to be a raw agricultural commodity.

CBTS concludes that the reported data are acceptable. However, according the most recent guidance on the conduct of residue field trials issued in 1994, the data are inadequate in quantity and

The second secon

location since the total trials numbered only eight, with the following regional distribution: IV (1), V (4), VI (1), VII (1), and VIII (1). A minimum of 12 field trials in regions II (1), IV (2), V (4), VI (2), VII (1), and VIII (3) are needed in support of a tolerance on sorghum and its related commodities. Since the field trial data were generated in 1992, prior to the issuance of our June 1994 guidance, CBTS would have no objection to the issuance of a conditional registration until the additional field trials are conducted.

It is noted that glyphosate tolerances for corn and its related commodities are pending, and tolerances for wheat and its related commodities have already been established. Since sorghum, corn and wheat are all commodities in the cereal grain crop group, and the registered and pending uses all involve a similar preharvest use with application rates of 1 to 3 quarts of various formulations of Roundup, it may be appropriate to pursue a cereal grains crop group tolerance.

Processing Study Data (MRID No. 433420-22)

Bartier

Sorghum from test sites in Kansas (A) and Texas (see table 1 above) was processed using simulated industrial practices for dry and wet milling of sorghum. Samples of clean grain, grain dust, bran, grits and flour were analyzed using methodology described above after being stored frozen for 626 days (approximately 21 months) or less. Storage stability data have been reviewed which show that glyphosate is stable in a variety of crop matrices for up to 36 months of frozen storage at -18 °C (Memo, C. Eiden 11/17/94).

Average glyphosate residues in grain from the Kansas site were determined to be 4.47 ppm prior to processing, and average glyphosate residues in grain from the Texas site were determined to be 1.08 ppm prior to processing. The average residue levels of glyphosate found in milo bran were 17.8 ppm at the Kansas location, and 6.38 ppm at the Texas location. Therefore, the resulting concentration factors for glyphosate in milo bran were 3.99 and 5.92 for the Kansas and Texas locations, respectively. The average residue levels in glyphosate in milo grain dust were 28.2 ppm at the Kansas location and 3.8 ppm at the Texas location. Therefore the resulting concentration factors for grain dust were 6.31 and 3.52 for the Kansas and Texas locations, respectively. Glyphosate residues did not concentrate in milo clean grain, flour, germ, starch or grits. Supporting data (e.g. protocols, storage and handling, chromatograms) were contained in the report Based on these data, the registrant is proposing a 100 ppm feed additive

See Pesticide Reregistration Rejection Rate Analysis Residue Chemistry: Pollowup Guidance, RPA 738-K-94-001, June 1994.

tolerance for grain sorghum aspirated grain fractions. Since no other food and feed items are now associated with grain sorghum, the previously proposed FAT of 25 ppm for sorghum milling fractions is no longer needed and has been deleted from the Section F by the registrant (see Table II 1995).

CBTS concludes that the sorghum processing study is acceptable. Based on an average concentration factor of 5X observed from the processing of incurred residue samples from the Kansas and Texas field trials, and considering the highest residue field trial (HAFT) residue value of 13.5 ppm (see table 1 above), a 100 ppm tolerance for glyphosate in aspirated grain fractions resulting from the proposed use on sorghum would be adequate. However, the petitioner is advised that an individual tolerance for "grain sorghum" aspirated grain fractions is not needed since aspirated grain fractions are normally a composite of more than one grain, typically corn, wheat, sorghum and/or soybeans. If a pesticide is used on several crops, such as is the case with glyphosate, then the RAC with the highest residues in dust will be used to establish the aspirated grain fractions tolerance.2 Since a 200 ppm tolerance is currently pending as a result of use on corn, and has been determined to be acceptable at least on an interim basis (see 3/16/96 memo of W. Cutchin, PP No. 8F3673), the petitioner should submit a revised Section F deleting the proposed 100 ppm tolerance for sorghum grain aspirated grain fractions.

Secondary Residues in Meat, Milk, Poultry and Eggs

Sorghum grain, fodder and aspirated grain fractions may comprise up to 40%, 25% and 20%, respectively, of the cattle diet. Assuming a worst case diet [55% grain (40% sorghum grain and 15% corn grain), 25% sorghum fodder and 20% aspirated grain fractions] for beef cattle, the maximum exposure to cattle is estimated to be 66 ppm. This is assuming that tolerance levels of 15 ppm and 40 ppm are present in grain and fodder, respectively, and incorporates the pending glyphosate tolerances of 1 ppm and 200 ppm, respectively, on, field corn grain and aspirated grain fractions. Sorghum grain may comprise up to 80% of the diet of poultry (dietary burden = 14 ppm), and up to 90% of the diet of swine (dietary burden = 16 ppm).

Glyphosate residues are expected to be nondetectable in milk, meat, fat and eggs at exposure levels of up to 400 ppm (see 3/16/96 memo of W. Cutchin, PP No. 8F3673), and therefore the proposed use on sorghum does not cause concern for the possibility of unacceptable secondary residue levels in these commodities. The presently established 0.5 ppm glyphosate tolerance for kidney and liver is based on an animal exposure level of up to 40 ppm (see also 3/16/96

See Pesticide Reregistration Rejection Rate Analysis Residue Chemistry: Followup Guidance, EPA 738-X-94-001, June 1994.



memo of W. Cutchin). Glyphosate tolerances for kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry, and sheep are in the process of being raised to 4 ppm as a result of a preharvest use of glyphosate on alfalfa where exposure could be up to 157 ppm (PP No. 4F4312, M. Rodriguez, 1/11/95). Although the liver tolerance does not need to be increased for the proposed uses on corn and alfalfa, the kidney tolerance does need to be raised (see 4/9/96 memo of W. Cutchin, PP No. 8F3673). The establishment of these higher tolerances for kidney will be necessary before CBTS can recommend for the establishment of the proposed tolerance on grain sorghum.

cc: RF, Circ, S. Willett, E. Haeberer, PP No. 8F3672
7509C:CM2:RM804C:305-6380:SHWillett:shw-4/8/96
RDI: E. Haeberer, 4/9/96; R. Loranger, 4/16/96; E. Zager, 4/17/96

MAR 28 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra RT Herbicde (Add Preharvest Grain Sorghum) EPA Registration No. 524-475 Your Application Dated June 25, 1996

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under section 3 (c)(7)(A) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), is acceptable provided that you:

- 1. Will submit, upon EPA's request and according to a schedule determined by the Agency, such information as the Agency directs to be submitted in order to evaluate issues related to whether glyphosate shares a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substance and, if so, whether any tolerances for glyphosate need to be modified or revoked.
- 2. You will submit four (4) additional residue trials, one in Region II, one in Region VI and two in Region VIII within three years of the date of this letter.
- 3. Submit/cite all data required for registration/reregistration of your product under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or 4(a) when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 4. Submit production information (pounds or gallons produced) for this product for the fiscal year in which the use on preharvest grain sorghum is conditionally registered; in accordance with FIFRA Section 29. The fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30. Production information will be submitted to the Agency no later than November 15, following the end of the preceding fiscal year.

This information should be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) Document Processing Desk (RSB) 401 M Street SW., CM#2 Washington, DC 20460

		 	CONCURRENC	ES		
SYMBOL	75052					 117
SURNAME N	1 KWillia			ļ		100
DATE	3/28/97	 		_	<u> </u>	

3. Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA section 6 (e). Your release for shipment of the product bearing the amended labeling constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the labels are enclosed for your records.

This registration expires four (4) years from the date of this letter.

(1987) 115 (1987) (1988) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

96 JN 26 P12:25

1400

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP © ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA RT Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

, AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used prior to harvest of grain sorghum (mile) to control annual and perennial weeds listed on the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide.

Apply up to 2 quarts of this product per acre.

Under the Foderal Insecticide. Fungicide. and Rodenticide Act. as amended, for the posticide registered under EPA Reg. No.

ACCEPTED

119

CHESTA

Make applications at 30% grain moisture or less and at least 7 days prior to harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for instructions.

Note: It is not recommended that grain sorghum grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Approv	ed. OMB No. 2070-0	1060. Approval expires 05-31-98
United States	Γ	Registration	OPP Identifier Number
Environmental Protection A	aency .	Amendmen	
Washington, DC 20460	Ρ	Other	. 243140
	L	Other	L
Application fo	r Pesticide - Section	on <u>(</u>	
1. Company/Product Number	2. EPA Product Manag		3. Proposed Classification
524-475	Robert J.	Taylor	X None Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name)	PM# 25		X None Restricted
Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide			<u> </u>
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code)	-		with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100		similar or identical i	n composition and labeling
Washington, DC 20005	to:		
washington, be 20003	EPA Reg. No		
Check if this is a new address	Product Name		
<u> </u>	ection - II		
Amendment - Explain below.		abels in response to	
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Agency letter Me Too" Ap		
Notification - Explain below.	Other - Explai	n bėlow.	
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and	Section II.)		
4 · 2			,
Submission of supplemental label fo	r preharvest a	pplications	1 n
grain sorghum (milo)			
			
	ection - III		
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:			<u> </u>
Child-Resistant Packaging Unit Peckaging Wa	ter Soluble Packaging	2. Type of Conta	ainer
Yes* Yes	Yes	Me Me	tal stic
No	No	Gla	
	Yes" No. per	Der (Caralles)	
be submitted Unit Packaging wgt. container Pac	kage wgt container	[] 0"	ner (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Retail Cor	ntainer 5	Location of Label Dir	rections
Label Container		On Label	ccompanying product
		On caseing a	companying product
6. Manner in Which Lebel is Affixed to Product Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled	Other		
	ction - IV		
Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of in		necessory to process	this anglication I
			
	Agricultural ulation Direct	1	phone No: (Include Aree Code) 02) 783-246∰
Certification			6. Sate Application Received
I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attended in a common and all attended in a common and a com			(Stamped)
both under applicable law.			1 – :
2. Signature 3. Title)		28 SEL
8/ 1 / 8-1 tt Mar	ager, Regulato	ry Affairs	P12:25
priva G. recuerci		-	
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	•		, 25 502
Sherra A. Schaette, in. b.	June 25, 199	91	
Consider the second of the control o			
PA Form 8570-1 [Rev. 8-94] Previous editions are obsolete.	White	- EPA File Copy (orig	inel) Yellow - Applicant Copy

 \mathcal{B}

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Cartification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)]:
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 5. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such dreft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.2 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Chack the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

•

SECTION ! - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company, line designations!
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposats) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the nat contants information for your product.

STORY AND STREET

- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory. 🗇
- 6. EPA Use Only.

United States Environmental Protection Agency

Form Approved -30-93

&	EPA Certification with Respect to	Citati	on of Data	OMB No. 2070-006 Approval Expires 11
• •	cante Name and Address Onsanto Company	JUN 26	File Symbol/Registration No P12:25	umber 524 – 475
7	00 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 ashington, DC 20005		u <mark>ct Name</mark> Jundup®_Ultra_R	T Herbicide
		Date	of Application June 2	5, 1996
	NOTE: If your product is a 100% repackaging of is labeled for the same uses, you do not need to sub Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27). 1. This application is supported by all data submitte options are indicated, this application is supported properties or effects of this product that is identified of data that would be required to be submitted if product of identical or similar composition and in the date of apropval of this application. (Check to pertain to your application.)	mit this for d or cited d by all di ical or sub this appli itended us	orm. You must submit in the application. In ata in the Agency's files bstantially similar, and t ication sought the initial ses under the data requ	addition, if cite-all that concern the hat is one of the types I registration of a irements in effect on
	I certify that, for each study cited in support of the study,	is applica	ition for registration tha	it is an exclusive use
i	x I am the original submitter*; or			
	I have obtained the written permission of the	original	data submitter to cite th	hat study*
	 I certify that, for each study cited in support of this study: 	s applicat	ion for registration that	is not an exclusive use
	a. k 1 am the original data submitter*; or			
	I have obtained the written permission of	the origin	sal data submitter to cit	e that study*; or
	 b.] I have notified in writing the companies the application and have offered to: (a) Pay of 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal I and (b) Commence negotiations to determ requirement of FIFRA and the amount and have notified are: (Check one) 	ompensati nsecticide ine which	ion for those data in ac e, Fungicide and Roden i data are subject to the	cordance with section ticide Act (FIFRA); compensation

| | All companies listed on the Pesticide Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained in my product (cite-all method or cite-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the General Offer Statement below.)

Those companies that have submitted the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).

* A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the cite-all method.)

Signature	Name and Title	Date	123
			1.4
perso	ons, with regard to the approval of this application	n, to the extent required.	
Gen	eral Offer to Pay: I hereby offer and agree to pa	ay compensation to other	/
Phula a. Sch	Sheila A. Schuette Manager, Regulator	ry Affairs Que 2.	5 1996
	INPELA A SCHUCTTA	a DhN I	

The state of the s

Monsanto

'96 JIN 26 NO :26

Monsanto Compалу Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, O.C. 20005

June 25, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Label for Preharvest Applications

in Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for preharvest applications in grain sorghum (milo). A conditional registration for this use is pending. This label is identical to the label that was previously submitted for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445).

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager Regulatory Affair

Shula a. Schuette

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

MAR 2 0 1997

Mr. Russell P. Schneider Monsanto Agricultural Co. 700 14th St., N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Subject: MON-65005 Herbicide EPA Reg. No. 524-475

Your Submission of January 23, 1997

The information submitted to address the conditions of registration of the product for use on glyphosate-tolerant soybeans has been reviewed.

The information submitted did not adequately address the effects on reduction of herbicide usage and tillage practices due to the introduction of Roundup-Ready soybeans. The figures presented for Roundup were estimates of usage rather than actual data. Additionally, the figures included for the use of other herbicides was not collected concurrently with the production of Roundup-Ready soybeans. In the determination of cost estimates, it was not indicated whether the costs related to herbicide use in 1993/1994 were adjusted to 1996 prices. The difference may or may not be significant but it should be addressed. If the genetically modified soybeans cost more than the unmodified soybeans, the price difference would need to be added to the cost of the herbicide to determine the costs due to use of Roundup-Ready soybeans. Also note that Figure 4 was omitted from "Herbicide Use with the Introduction of Roundup-Ready Soybeans."

Data must be submitted to address the deficiencies indicated above. Future submissions must include data collected from actual use of the product on herbicide-tolerant soybeans and from other herbicides used in the same area and during the same growing season. These data must be collected to confirm the estimates provided in this submission.

Sincerely yours,

151

Donald R. Stubbs, Chief Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

7505C:C.Grable:cg:3/20/97

EFFICACY REVIEW

DATE: IN 3/19/97 OUT 3/24/97 FILE OR REG.NO. 524-475 PETITION OR EXP USE PERMIT NO. DATE DIVISION RECEIVED 1/23/97DATE OF SUBMISSION TYPE PRODUCT(S): I, D(H,)F, N, R,_____ DATA ACCESSION NO(S) _____ RECORD NO. ______ S5/8704 .___ product manager no. 25 PRODUCT NAME(S) 12 - 65005 Harbicale COMPANY NAME Mansanto aprillural Co, SUBMISSION PURPOSE Inform CHEMICAL AND FORMULATION application CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS See although

EFFICACY REVIEW

200.0 Introduction

- 200.1 Use: Weed control in Roundup Ready (glyphosate-tolerant) soybeans.
- 200.2 Background: This submission addresses the conditional registration requirement for data demonstrating a decrease in herbicide usage as a result of introduction of glyphosate-tolerant soybean varieties.

201.0 Data Summary:

The information submitted included (1) a paper, "Herbicide Use with the Introduction of Roundup Ready Soybeans" and (2) a brochure, "Herbicide Use Today and After the Introduction of Roundup Ready Soybeans."

In (1), it is indicated that data were from a market survey conducted by Maritz Marketing Research, Inc. Data included the number of acres to which individual herbicides were applied and the expenditures/acre and total expenditures for each herbicide for the years 1993 and 1994. These data were divided into regions and total study area. Estimates were made of the acreage of Roundup Ready soybeans for 1996 and the amount of herbicide that will be applied and the cost. These estimates were projected by Sparks Companies, Inc. It was assumed that Roundup Ready soybeans would comprise 2% of the soybean acreage in 1996, increasing to 40% in 1999 and 2000.

The data from (1) were included in the brochure (2) which states that herbicide usage on an average 1993/1994 soybean acre was 1.01 lbs ai/acre and it was estimated that in 1996, an acre of Roundup Ready soybeans would receive 0.66 lbs ai/acre. This would result in a decrease of 0.35 lbs ai/acre. Cost per acre for herbicides in 1993/1994 was \$21.37 while the proposed cost/acre for herbicide applied to Roundup Ready soybeans for 1996 was estimated as \$9.32. The conclusions drawn were that overall herbicide use per acre would be decreased by approximately one third and that herbicide cost would be less than half of the previously used herbicide applications.

202.0 Conclusions:

The objections made for the bromoxynil-tolerant cotton study seem also to apply to this submission. It was not indicated how Maritz collected the data which were presented. Also, the data presented for the use of glyphosate was an estimate rather than

actual data. Regarding cost estimates, it was not indicated whether herbicides used in 1993/1994 were adjusted to 1996 costs. The difference may or may not be significant. Additionally, for Roundup use, costs related to the soybeans themselves was not addressed. If genetically modified soybeans cost more than unmodified soybeans, the price increase would need to be added to the cost of the herbicide to determine the cost due to use of Roundup Ready soybeans.

Note that in (1), Figure 4 is missing.

128

Herbicide Use with the Introduction of Roundup ReadyTM Soybeans

July 1996

Soybeans tolerant of Roundup® herbicide have now been developed. For the first time, Roundup can be applied over-the-top to kill weeds without harming Roundup Ready soybeans. Seed for Roundup Ready soybeans was introduced into the United States market in time for planting in 1996. The Monsanto Company, which manufactures Roundup® and developed Roundup Ready soybeans, enlisted the Sparks Companies, Inc. (SCI), an agricultural market research firm, to provide an objective study of the effects of the introduction of Roundup Ready soybeans on farmers' production costs and on quantifiable environmental conditions. This study was undertaken in 1995.

Monsanto representatives provided study assumptions regarding Roundup Ready soybean adoption rates. It was assumed that Roundup Ready soybeans would be adopted on 2% of soybean acres planted in the U.S. in 1996, and that this percentage will increase to 40% by 1999 and level off in the year 2000.

Study Objectives

The specific objectives of this study were to determine how the introduction and adoption of Roundup Ready soybeans will affect an average soybean acre with respect to:

- (1) The pounds of active ingredient associated with herbicides that are applied;
- (2) The costs that farmers incur for herbicides; and
- (3) Other costs of production related to herbicide application.

By focusing on pounds of active ingredient, this study addresses quantifiable environmental effects of the introduction of Roundup Ready soybeans.

Data Summary

The data from this study are summarized in the brochure: "HERBICIDE USE TODAY AND AFTER THE INTRODUCTION OF ROUNDUP READY™ SOYBEANS". (This brochure is 10 pages and is attached.)

Methodology

The methodology used to support the data in the brochure is summarized in the document, Methodology for the Brochure "HERBICIDE USE TODAY AND AFTER THE INTRODUCTION OF ROUNDUP READY™ SOYBEANS". (This document is 5 pages and is attached.)

Key Data

Enlarged graphs of key data from the study are also attached for quick reference.

- FIGURE 1 Illustrates the four soybean growing regions in the U.S. Herbicide use data were analyzed for each region and then averaged across all regions.
- FIGURE 2 Illustrates the pounds of herbicide active ingredient used on an average soybean acre today (averaged across all four soybean growing regions) compared to the herbicide use projected on an average Roundup Ready acre across all reagions.
- FIGURE 3 Illustrates the pounds of herbicide active ingredient used per acre in each soybean growing region compared to the herbicide use projected for a Roundup Ready acre in each region. Total study area is also included.
- FIGURE 4 Illustrates the ten most widely used pre-emergent soybean herbicides and the pounds of active ingredient per acre used for each product. Herbicide rank (how widely it is used) is given in parentheses. Note that Treflan is the most widely used and that Lasso herbicide has the largest active ingredient use per acre.
- FIGURE 5 Illustrates the ten most widely used post-emergent soybean herbicides and the pounds of active ingredient per acre used for each product. Herbicide rank (how widely it is used) is given in parentheses. Note that Pursuit is the most widely used post-emergent herbicide and that Galaxy herbicide has the largest active ingredient use per acre. Note too, that Roundup herbicide will now be considered a post-emergent herbicide on Roundup Ready soybeans.
- FIGURE 6 Illustrates the herbicide cost on average soybean acre (averaged across all soybean growing regions) compared to the cost projected for an average Roundup Ready acre.
- FIGURE 7 Illustrates the herbicide cost per acre in each of the soybean growing regions compared to the herbicide cost projected for a Roundup Ready acre in each region. Total study area is also included.

93146944228;# 2

Methodology for the Brochure "Herblcide Use Today and After the Introduction of Roundup Ready™ Soybeans"

In the brochure "Herbicide Use Today and After the Introduction of Roundup Ready™ Soybeans," comparisons are made between a Roundup Ready™ soybean acre in 1996 (the year the soybeans are introduced) and an average soybean acre from the 1993-94 The comparisons center around herbicide costs the quantity of active ingredient received through herbicide applications.

The starting point for estimating past conditions on an average acre was the herbicide market data available from Maritz Marketing Research, Inc. This study utilized Maritz data regarding the number of acres over which individual herbicides were applied, as well as the expenditures which were made for individual herbicides (in the form of both expenditures per acre and total expenditures for each herbicide). Separate Maritz reports were available for no-till soybean acres, tilled acres and total acres for the years 1993 and 1994 for the following regions:

- The West Central Region, encompassing North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri;
- The East Central Region, including Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York;
- The Mid-South Region, composed of Arkansas, Louisiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippl and Alabama:
- The Southeast Region, Including Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida; and
- The Total Study Area, which encompasses the four individual regions and thus covers the major soybeah production areas of the United States.

The only major data category that had to be added to the Maritz information was the pounds of active ingredient (A.I.) associated with each herbicide. The pounds A.I. per acre were identified for individual herbicides; then for each herbicide, the pounds A.I. per acre were multiplied by the number of acres treated with that herbicide, in order to arrive at an estimate of the total pounds A.1.

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF

The data assembled on treated acres, pounds A.I. and expenditures formed the foundation for all calculations about the conditions which existed on an average soybean acre in 1993-94. The calculations consisted of a series of steps, Step IV involved several smaller tasks.

Step I: Aggregate the Data for In-Crop Herbicides

In this step, data on treated acres, pounds A.i. and expenditures was simply summed across all herbicides applied in-crop (i.e., after the planting of seed).

Step II: Determine the Pounds of Active Ingredient Placed on an Average Acre from In-Crop Herbicides

The pounds A.I. placed on an average acre through applications of in-crop herbicides were calculated by dividing total pounds A.I. for in-crop herbicides by the number of acres reported by Maritz as having been treated at least once with any herbicide. Total pounds A.I. were divided by acres treated at least once rather than by total acres grown since dividing by total acres grown would falsely underestimate the pounds A.I. placed on an average acre that was actually treated with in-crop herbicides.

Step III: Determine the Expenditures for in-Crop Herbicides on an Average Acre

The expenditures for in-crop herbicides on an average acre were calculated by dividing the total expenditures for in-crop herbicides by the number of acres reported by Maritz as having been treated at least once with any herbicide. As in the calculation of pounds A.I., the calculations were based on acres treated at least once, in order not to underestimate expenditures for an average acre.

Step IV: Estimate the Pounds of Active Ingredient and Expenditures Associated With In-Crop Roundup Applications on an Average Roundup ReadyTM soybean Acre

Task 1: Estimate Conditions in the East Central, West Central and Southeast Regions

13

A20.

The East Central, West Central and Southeast regions are evaluated together since they are similar in terms of planting practices and the amount of Roundup which will be required per Roundup Ready™ soybean acre. For these regions, it is assumed that 65% of soybean planting will be narrow-row in 1996, and that this proportion will increase to 83% by the year 2000, with the remainder being wide-row.

Where wide-row planting of soybeans is done, 70% of the time only one Roundup application will be necessary; a second pass will be needed 30% of the time. Where narrow row planting is done, 90% of the time only one trip will be required, and a second pass will be necessary only 10% of the time.

On a Roundup Ready™ acre where one trip is required, 24 ounces of Roundup will be applied, containing 0.563 pounds of active ingredient and costing \$8.00. When a second trip is necessary, an additional 16 ounces of Roundup will be applied to an acre, for a total of 40 ounces. The 40 ounces contain 0.938 pounds of active ingredient and cost \$13.33.

Based on these estimates, calculations were made regarding pounds of active ingredient, herbicide cost and application trips associated with in-crop Roundup treatments on an average Roundup Ready™ acre. The results are shown in Table 2 in the brochure. Performing these calculations was straightforward based on the Information given above, but a detailed methodology is depicted in Figure 1 at the end of this document.

Task 2: Estimate Conditions in the Mid-South Region

In the Mid-South, more in-crop Roundup treatments will be required. Where wide-row is planting is done, there will always be a second trip to apply Roundup. Where narrowrow planting is done, there still will need to be a second trip half of the time. Soybean planting in the Mid-South is expected to be 35% wide-row and 65% narrow-row in 1996. Narrow-row planting is expected to Increase, but not quite as much as in the other regions. By the year 2000, planting is assumed to be 75% narrow-row and 25% wide-row.



POPULATION AND ADDRESS OF THE POPULA

Just as for the other regions, one application trip involves 24 ounces of Roundup, and two application trips involve 40 ounces; thus the herbicide cost and pounds of active ingredient associated with each application trip are the same as in the other regions.

The methodology for calculating expected values for pounds of active ingredient, herbicide costs and application trips per Roundup Ready™ acre in the Mid-South were the same as for other regions (again, as illustrated in Figure 1).

Task 3: Aggregate Regional Results to Make Estimates for the Total Study Area

Weighted averages were calculated for the total study area based on the regional estimates of pounds of active ingredient, herbloide cost and expected application trips. The weights were the average 1993-94 acres grown in each region.

Step V: Compare Conditions on a Roundup Ready™ Soybean Acre In 1996 to an Average Soybean Acre from 1993-94

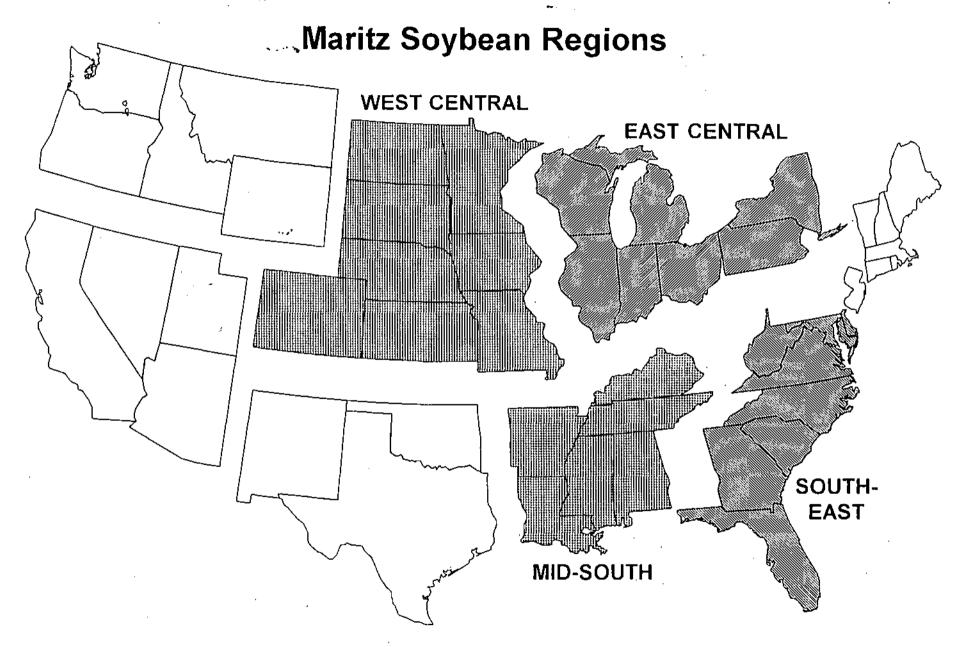
Comparisons between a Roundup Ready™ soybean acre in 1996 and an average soybean acre from the 1993-94 period were made visually. Bar Charts 1 and 2 in the brochure graphically demonstrate how the pounds A.I. and herbicide costs will be lower on an average Roundup Ready™ soybean acre in 1996 than they were on an average soybean acre in 1993-94.

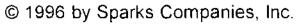


Figure 1: Methodology for Estimating In-Crop Pounds of Active Ingredient, Herbicide Cost and Trips per Acre Where Roundup-Ready Soybeans Are Adopted

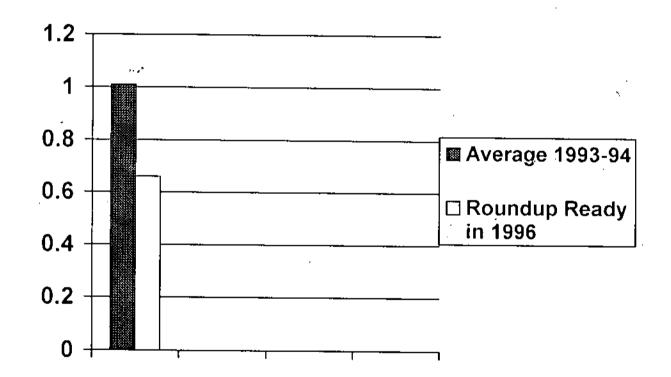
Trips Across a	an Average Ar	cre			
Wide Row	1 Trip	(A)	% of the Time		Values for (A) Through
Narrow Row	1 Trip	(B)	% of the Time		(H) Are Assumptions
			_		
	Rate	Oz/Acre	Lbs. A.I./Acre	Cost/Acre	
	1 Tdp	(C)	(D)	(E)	
	2 Trips	(F)	(G)	(H)	-

	Wide Row	Narrow '' Row	1 Trip	2 Trips	Expected Trips	Oz./Acre	Lbs. All/Acre	Cost/Acre
1996 1997 1998	(J) (Assumption)	K=1+J (=100%-J%)	L=(JxA)+(KxB)	M = 1 - L (=100% - L%)	N = (1 x L) + (2 x M)	P = (L x C) + (M x F)	Q = (L x D) + (M x G)	R = (L x E) + (M x H)
1999 2000		•						



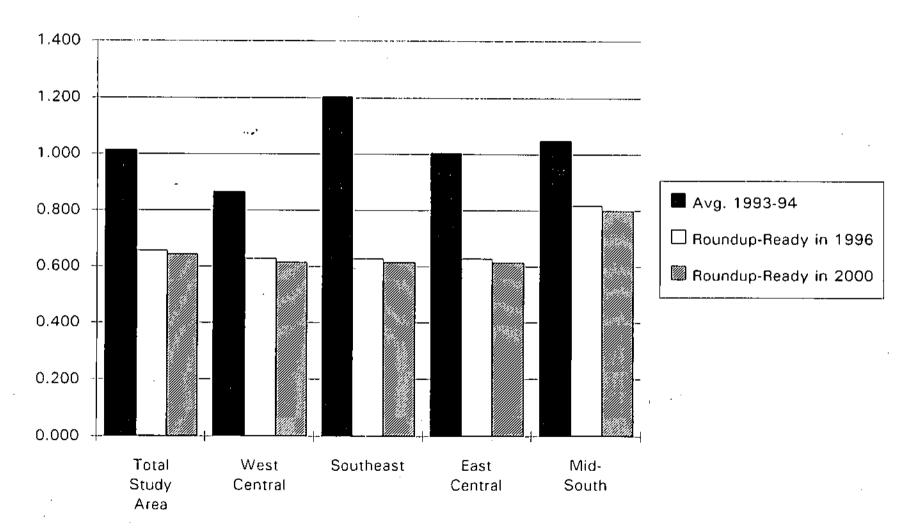


In-crop Pounds of Active Ingredient per Acre Across All Soybean Acres

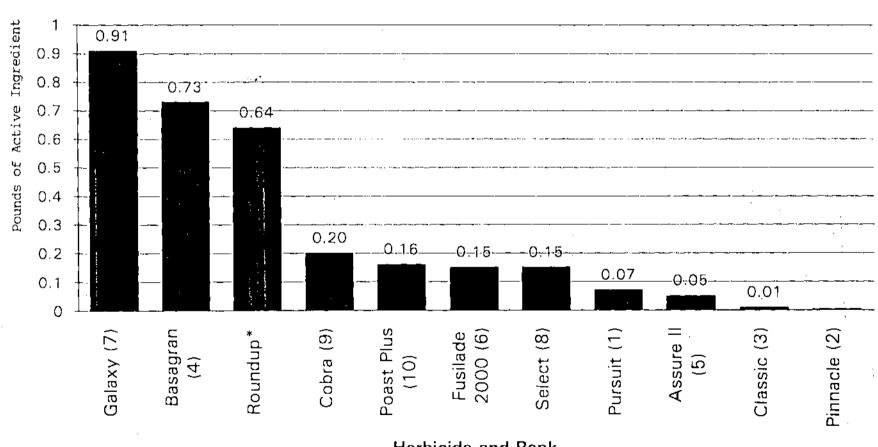


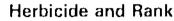
1996 by Sparks Companies, Inc.

In-Crop Pounds of Active Ingredient per Acre



Top 10 Post-Emergent Soybean Herbicides, 1994: Pounds of Active Ingredient per Acre



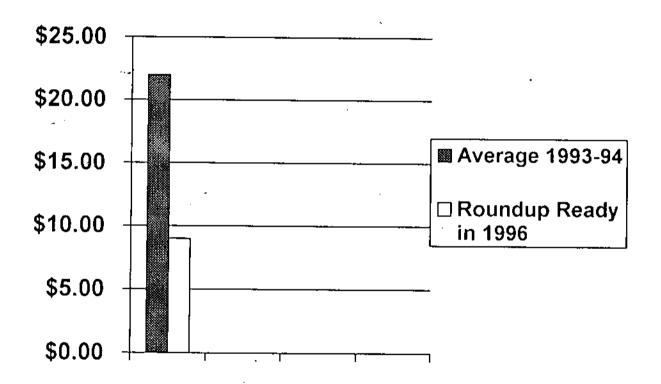




機能を表現を表現を

^{*} Year 2000 on Roundup Ready Soybean Acre

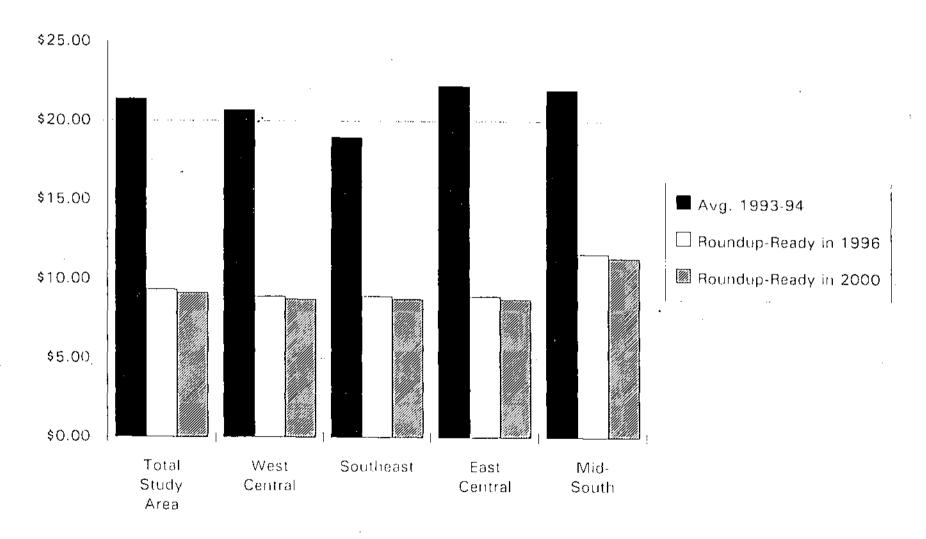
In-crop Herbicide Cost per Acre Across All Soybean Acres





公在の公司は本語中最重要の政治を持ちたい。

In-Crop Herbicide Cost per Acre



MAR = 4 1997

Dr. Shelia A. Schuete Monsanto Company 700 14 th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

1 1

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Add Several Crops Based on Crop Groupings

and Other Changes)

EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated February 6, 1997

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under PIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)(A), is acceptable provided that you:

- 1. Submit and/or cite all data required for registration/reregistation of your product under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) and sec. 4 when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 2. Submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA sec. 6(e). Your release for shipment of the product constitutes acceptance of these conditions.

A stamped copy of the label is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely.

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Merbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

	CONCURRE	NCES	
SYMBOL >5050			140
SURNAME DI KWelters		Ì	
DATE 3/3/97			

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

ROUNDUP ULTRA

Herbicide by Monsanto

Complete Directions for Use

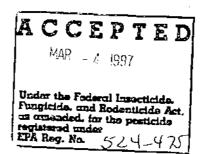
EPA Reg. No. 524-475

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

1996-1

21137T1-2/53

"The President's Green Chemistry Award was presented in 1996 to Monsanto for its innovative "zero-waste" process in the manufacture of Roundup herbicide."



Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

REFORMULATION IS PROHIBITED. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

+ i

1	1.0	INGREDIENTS	;

2 2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

3 3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

- 3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals
- 3.2 Environmental Hazards
- 3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

4 4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

- 5 5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)
- 6 6.0 MIXING
 - 6.1 Mixing with Water
 - 6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure
 - 6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers
 - 6.4 Ammonium Sulfate
 - 6.5 Colorants or Dyes
 - 6.6 Drift Control Additives

7 7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

- 7.1 Aerial Equipment
- 7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment
- 7.3 Hand-Held and High-Volume Equipment
- 7.4 Selective Equipment (Wipers, etc.)
- 7.5 Injection Systems
- 7.6 CDA Equipment

8 8.0 CROPS (Alphabetical)

- 8.1 Alfalfa and Clover
- 8.2 Asparagus
- 8.3 Cereal Crops
- 8.4 Christmas Trees
- 8.5 Citrus Crops
- 8.6 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)
- 8.7 Com

144.

The state of the s

	8.8	Cotton	
	8.9	Fallow Systems	
		Grain Sorghum (Milo)	•
1		Grass Seed Production	
		2 Herbs	
		2 <u>8.13</u> Pastures 3 <u>8.14</u> Peanuts	
1		\$ <u>6.14</u> Featius \$ <u>8.15</u> Small Fruits and Berries	
		5.16 Soybeans	
		6.8.17 Sugarcane	
1		Sunflowers	
		2.8.19 Tree and Vine Crops (General)	
		8.8.20 Tree Fruits	
	8.19	8.21 Tree Nuts	
1	8.20	8.22 Tropical Crops	
	8.21	8.23 Vegetable Crops	
		8.24 Vine Crops	
•	_		
9	9.0	FARMSTEADS	
	9.1	General Weed Control and Trim-And-Edge	
	9.2	Chemical Mowing	
	9.3	Cut Stumps	
	9.4	Habitat Management	
10	10.0	ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES	
		ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES	
	10.1	Rates for 10 to 40 GPA	
		Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba	
		_, _, _,	
11	11.0	PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE	
		ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES	
12	12.0	WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE	
	12.0	ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES	
		ALL HADE HOALET DI OF EGES	
13	13.0	LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY	
4.00	NODE	DIENTO	
1.0	MGKE	DIENTS	
ACT	VE INC	GREDIENT:	
		e, N-(phosphonomethyl)	
		the form of its isopropylamine salt	44 60/
9.70		and to the transpropriations salt	41.0%
INER	T ING	REDIENTS:	59.0%
			700.0%

*Contains 480 grams per litre or 4 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its isopropylamine salt. Equivalent to 356 grams per litre or 3 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,405,531. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE,

1-800-332-3111

2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT,

1-(314)-694-4000

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTIONI

CAUSES EYE IRRITATION

Avoid contact with eyes or clothing

FIRST AID: IF IN EYES, flush with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal imitation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Applicators and other handlers must wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants, shoes plus socks. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

146

The Control of the Control

User Safety Recommendations:

Users should:

1 1

- · Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters.

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nursenes, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either cirectly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

er in the later of the second of the control of the

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is: coveralls, waterproof gloves, shoes plus socks.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried to prevent transfer of this product onto desirable vegetation.

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

See container label for STORAGE AND DISPOSAL instructions.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (HOW THIS PRODUCT WORKS)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. No additional surfactants, additives containing surfactant, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents are needed or recommended. It may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label instructions.

Do not add surfactants, additives containing surfactants, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to this product. Ammonium sulfate may be used. See the MIXING section of this label for instructions.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow? activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the annual, perennial, woody brush and trees rate tables for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Do not treat weeds under poor growing conditions such as drought stress, disease or insect damage, as reduced weed control may result. Reduced results may also occur when treating weeds heavily covered with dust.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of runoff.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

When this product comes in contact with soil, it is bound to soil particles. Under recommended use situations, once this product is bound to soil particles, it is not available for plant uptake and will not harm off-site vegetation where roots grow into the treated area or if the soil is transported off-site. The strong affinity of this product to soil particles prevents this product from leaching out of the soil profile and entering groundwater

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Yolatility: Roundup Ultra is non-volatile. Therefore, it cannot move as a vapor after apolication to affect nearby vegetation.

Toxicology Testing: Exposure to workers and other applicators generally is expected to pose minimal risks based on results of short-term toxicity studies. Glyphosate has been thoroughly tested and determined not to cause cancer or other adverse long-term health effects.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials not recommended on this label may result in reduced performance.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop section of this label, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 8 quarts of this product per acre per year.

是在2.00mm

For noncrop uses, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 10.6 quarts of this product per acre per year.

ATTENTION

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

6.0 MIXING

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES_THAT IS NOT CLEAR_FROM PONDS AND DITCHES.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Remove hose from tank immediately after filling to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

Place a 20 to 35 mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.

- 2. Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- 3. If a wettable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 4. If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 5. If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 6. Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- 7. Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows; wettable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift control additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

	Amount of Roundup Ultra							
Desired Volume	1/2% .	1%	1 1/2%	2%	5%	10%		
1 Gal	2/3 oz	1-1/3 oz	2 oz	2-2/3 oz	6-1/2 oz	13 oz		
25 Gal	1 pt	1 qt	1-1/2 qt	2 qt	5 qt	10 qt		
100 Gal	2 qt	1 gal	1-1/2 gal	2 gal	5 gal	10 gal		

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Ammonium Sulfate

Land of the Land of the Control of the Control

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate in a liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

6.5 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally-approved coforants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or ditutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.6 Drift Control Additives

Drift control additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and CDA equipment. When a drift control additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of imigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aerial-Fixed Wing and Helicopter

and the

Ground Broadcast Spray-Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Hand-Held and High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Selective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems-Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 1 quart per acre. Aerial applications of this product may be made in annual cropping conventional tillage systems, fallow and reduced tillage systems and preharvest applications. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes and application rates.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. This product plus Oust™, Banvel or 2,4-D tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

AVOID DRIFT-DO NOT APPLY DURING LOW-LEVEL INVERSION CONDITIONS, WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure.

Drift-control additives may be used. When a drift-control additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application.—To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR ARE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held and High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of runoff. Use coarse sprays only.

For control of weeds listed in the annual weeds rate tables, apply a 0.5 percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 1 percent solution.

For best results, use a 2 percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods which result in less than complete coverage, use a 5 percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 5 to 10 percent solution for woody brush and trees.

7.4 Selective Equipment

1 1

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars after dilution and thorough mixing with water to listed weeds growing in any noncrop site specified on this label and only when specifically recommended in cropping systems.

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.

A shielded or hooded applicator directs the herbicide solution onto weeds, while shielding desirable vegetation from the herbicide.

A wiper or sponge applicator applies the herbicide solution onto weeds by rubbing the weed with an absorbent material containing the herbicide solution.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Applicators used above desired desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted, in these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Shielded and hooded applicators

Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation, EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Wiper applicators and sponge bars

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 mph. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if 2 applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Mix 1 gallon of this product in 2 gallons of water to prepare a 33 percent solution. Apply this solution to weeds listed in this section.

For Porous-Plastic Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in porous-plastic wiper applicators.

When applied as recommended, this product CONTROLS the following weeds:

Com, volunteer

Sicklepod

Panicum, Texas

Spanishneedles

Rye, common

Starbur, bristly

Shattercane

When applied as recommended, this product SUPPRESSES the following weeds:

Beggarweed, Florida

Ragweed, common

Bermudagrass

Ragweed, giant

Dogbane, hemp

Smutgrass ,

Dogfennel

Sunflower

Guineagrass Johnsongrass Thistle, Canada Thistle, musk

Milkweed

Vaseygrass

Nightshade, silverleaf Pigweed, redroot Velvetleaf.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

155

The state of the s

7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-held CDA units, apply a 20 percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 mph (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20 to 40 percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 mph (2 to 4 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern which is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 CROPS (Alphabetical)

This section is organized alphabetically by crop category. There may be several labeled crops listed in a crop category.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Also refer to the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section.

For any crop not listed in this "CROPS" section, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

For broadcast posternergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

When applying this product prior to transplanting crops into plastic mulch, residues may be removed from the plastic by 0.5 inches of water via sprinkler irrigation or natural rainfall.

8.1 Alfalfa, and Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELED CROPS: Alfalfa, clover kudzu, lespedeza, lupin, sainfoin, trefoil, velvet bean, vetch, crown vetch, milk vetch

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, wiper applicators, renovation_preharvest

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting alfalfa and clover. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

Preharvest (Alfalfa.only)

5.5°

POWER TO COMPANY OF SHEET

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining alfalfa stands or any stand of alfalfa where crop destruction is acceptable. This application will severely injure or destroy the stand of alfalfa. This product will control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to the harvest of alfalfa. The treated crop and weeds can be harvested and fed to livestock after 36 hours. Allow a minimum of 36 hours between application and harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year. Make only one application to an existing stand of alfalfa per year. For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep tillage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 1 quart of this product per acre as a preharvest treatment. Do not use for alfalfa grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot treatment or Wiper applications (Alfalfa and Clover only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in alfalfa or clover. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "WIPER APPLICATORS" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than one-tenth of any acre should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 14 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to existing stands of alfalfa, or clover, and other labeled forage legumes. Labeled crops may be planted into the treated area.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

8.2 Asparagus

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, spot treatment, postharvest

Preplant, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to emergence of asparagus.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply within a week before the first spears emerge.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Postharvest

157

Control of the Contro

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferms have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferms, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence postharvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

8.3 Cereal Crops

1077 I.S

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (Pearl, Proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Teosinte, Triticale, Wheat (All), Wild rice.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment (except rice), post-harvest, preharvest (wheat only), wiper applicators (wheat only).

Do not treat rice fields or levees when the field contains flood water.

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Spot treatment (except rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Postharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

Preharvest (wheat only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat. Apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30% or less grain moisture) and at least 7 days prior to harvest. Wheat stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

158

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 1 quart of this product per acre. Do not apply to wheat grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Wiper applications (wheat only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, when the rye is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

8.4 Christmas Trees

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Post-directed, spot treatment, site preparation

Post-directed, Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established Christmas trees.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established Christmas trees.

Site preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting Christmas trees.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect nontarget plants during site preparation applications.

8.5 Citrus Crops

Burney Commence

LABELED CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, <u>Citrus Hybrids</u>, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, <u>Mandarin Orange Mandarin (tangerine)</u>, Orange (All), Pummelo, Tangelo, <u>Tangerine</u>, Tangor

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO CITRUS CROPS.

Florida and Texas only: For bumdown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 2 quarts per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 3 quarts per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the addition of Krovar™ II or Karmex™ may improve control. Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression PC = Partial control	B = Burndown C = Control
WEED SPECIES	ROUNDUP ULTRA RATE PER ACRE 1 QT 2 QT 3 QT 5 QT
Bermudagrass Guineagrass	B - PC C
Texas and Florida Ridge	вссс
Florida Flatwoods Paragrass	- B C C B C C C
Torpedograss	S - PC C

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days 1 day between last application | and harvest.

8.6 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), site preparation, dormant, wiper

Rotating out of CRP, Site preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production.

Dormant, Wiper

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to domaint CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 12 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break domaincy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached domaincy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not domant.

8.7 Com

ALEXANDER OF THE PARTY OF THE P

TYPES OF CORN: Field com, seed com sweet com and popcom

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, post-harvest

Preplant, Preemergence and At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting com. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

The following tank mixtures may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre. For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnvardorass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass, and any perennial weeds. See the map in the Annual Weeds section of this label for areas included in this recommendation.

LASSO®/ALACHLOR	LARIAT®I	BULLET®
PARTNER®	MICRO-TECH® I	DUAL™ .
BICEPTM	ATRAZINE (CYANAZINE
SIMAZINE	PROWLIN	
ATRAZINE	EXTRAZINE™	LOROX™
BANVEL	FRONTIER™	MARKSMAN™
BICEPTM	GUARDSMAN™	MICRO-TECH®
BICEP II	HARNESS®	PARTNER®
BLADEX/CYANAZINE	HARNESS XTRA	PROWL™
BROADSTRIKE™	HARNESS XTRA 5	
BULLET®	LARIAT®	SURPASS™
DUAL™	LASSO®/ALACHLO	
DUAL II	LINEXTM	TOPNOTCH™

For improved burndown, this product may be tank mixed with 2,4-D or dicamba.

Annual weeds—For difficult-to-control weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 2 pints per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 1 to 1.5 pints of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 2 to 3 pints when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting com.

The tank mix recommendations in this section are not registered in California.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silking of com.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Post-harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of com. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

8.8 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, hooded sprayer, selective equipment, spot treatment, preharvest

Preplant, Preemergence, and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Hooded sprayer, Selective equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to boll opening of cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton. For weed control, apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Apply 1 pint to 2 quarts of this product per acre for cotton regrowth inhibition. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

160

and the left electrical about the authorized

and woody brush tables. Apply 1 pint to 2 quarts of this product per acre for cotton regrowth inhibition. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

This product may be tank mixed with DEF™ 6, Folex™, or Prep™ to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not feed or graze treated cotton forage or hay following preharvest applications. DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 1 QUART OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE BY AIR. Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre by ground. Do not apply to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of additives for preharvest application to cotton is prohibited.

8.9 Fallow Systems

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical fallow, preplant fallow beds, aid-to-tillage

Chemical fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or suppress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT APPLY BANVEL OR 2,4-D TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if Banvel is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant fallow beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables.

In addition, 12 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4.2 to 3 oz of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3" — common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6" — London rocket, sheperdspurse.

16 fluid ounces of this product plus-2 to 4-2 to 3 oz of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6" — common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (Conyza canadensis), 12" — chickweed, London rocket, sheperdspurse.

Aid-to-tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after application before tillage.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.10 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, wiper applicators, post-harvest

Preplant, Preemergence, At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Spot treatment and Wiper applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of mile. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "WIPER APPLICATORS" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated milo fodder. Do not ensile treated vegetation.

Post-harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (mile) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply 1 quart of this product per acre for control, or 1.5 pints of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application,

8.11 Grass Seed Production

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, renovation, site preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applications may be made prior to planting or renovation of turf or forage grass areas grown for seed production. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts.

Do not feed or graze treated areas for 8 weeks following application.

8.12 Herbs

TYPES OF HERBS: Peopermint, spearmint

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a spot treatment in spearmint and peopermint. Apply spray-to-wet with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pumo-up pressure sprayers, hand-guns, hand-wands or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution on to a limited area.

PRECAUTIONS: RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30 day intervals. No more than one-tenth of any acre should be treated at one time. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason.

8.12_8.13 Pastures

Marian De C

TYPES OF PASTURES: Bahiagrass, bermudagrass, bluegrass, brome, fescue, orchardgrass, ryegrass, timothy, wheatgrass, alfalfa and clover

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Spot treatment, wiper application, preplant, preemergence, pasture renovation

Spot treatment and Wiper application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than one-tenth of any acre should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 14 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Preplant, Preemergence and Pasture renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses and legumes. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

8,43 8,14 Peanuts

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting peanuts. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop.

8.14 8.15 Small Fruits and Berries

LABELED CROPS: Blackberry, Blueberry, Boysenberry, Cranberry, Currant, Dewberry, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry, Loganberry, Olallieberry, Raspberry (Black, Red), Youngberry

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, directed spray (except cranberry), wiper application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a preplant or preemergence broadcast application or as a wiper application for crops listed in this section. Directed sprays may be applied to any crop except cranberries. For wick or wiper applicators, mix 1 gallon of this product in 4 gallons of water to prepare a 20 percent solution. In severe infestations, reduce equipment ground speed to ensure that adequate amounts of this product are wiped on the weeds. A second treatment in the opposite direction may be beneficial.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Do not permit herbicide solution to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes or foliage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranberries. For other small fruits and berries, allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest.

8.15 8.16 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, preharvest, selective equipment, hooded sprayers

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans. | Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

The following tank mixtures may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

MICRO-TECH	— COMMAND™	DUAL
LASSO/ALACHLOR -	- CANOPYM	LEXONED
PARTNER.	- PURSUITM	GEMINI™
LOROX PLUS™	PREVIEWTX	PROWL
TURBON	SCEPTERM	SENCOR
SQUADRON™	PURSUIT PUISM	UNURON

CANOPY™	LASSO/ALACHLOR	PROWL
COMMAND™	LINEX	PURSUIT™
DUAL	LOROX/LINURON	PURSUIT PLUS
DUAL II	LOROX PLUS	SCEPTER™
FRONTIER	MICRO-TECH	SENCOR™/LEXONE™
FUSION™	PARTNER	SQUADRON™
GEMINI™	PREVIEW™	TURBO™

For improved burndown, this product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-DB. See the 2,4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

Annual weeds: For difficult-to-control weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 2 pints per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 1 to 1.5 pints of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 2 to 3 pints when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The tank mix recommendations in this section are not registered in California.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to initial pod set in soybeans.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans.

Apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not graze or harvest treated crop for livestock feed within 25 days of last preharvest application. DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 6 QUARTS PER ACRE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS. DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 1 QUART PER ACRE OF THIS PRODUCT BY AIR. Do not apply to soybeans grown for seed as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.16 8.17 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, spot treatment, fallow_hooded soravers

Preplant, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1 percent solution of this product in water and spray to wet the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane foliage following application.

Fallow treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

Hooded sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sorayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator. The spray pattern is completely enclosed on the top and all 4 sides by a hood, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution.

Minimize the potential for spray particles to escape from under the hood by operating the sprayer at appropriate ground speeds, nozzle pressures and wind speeds. Operation on rough or sloping ground may result in spray particles escaping from the hood.

When applying to sugarcane that is grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in furrows between the rows.

168

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting the crop. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

PRECAUTIONS: RESTRICTIONS: Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Droplets, mist, foam or solatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

8.18 Sunflowers

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting sunflowers. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 1 quart of this product per acre for sunflowers. Make only one preplant or preemergent application per year. Do not feed or graze sunflower forage following application of this product.

The use of this product for sunflowers is not registered in California.

8.17.8.19 Tree and Vine Crops (General)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment (except kiwi), perennial grass suppression

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL CITRUS CROPS, TREE FRUITS, TREE NUTS AND VINE CROPS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR SPECIFIC CROPS.

This product may be applied in middles, strips and for general weed control in established citrus groves, tree fruit and tree nut orchards, and vineyards.—Apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Apply at 1 pint to 5 quarts per agre, Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 10.6 quarts per agre per year. This product may also be used for site preparation prior to transplanting these crops. Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, imigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been moved prior to application.

A tank mixture of this product plus Goal_2XL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. 16 to 32 oz/A of this product plus 4_3 to 46 12 oz/A of Goal_2XL will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, hairy fleabane (Conyza bonariensis), common groundsel, junglerice,

common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, sheperdspurse, annual sowthistle, common cheeseweed (malva), filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail (Conyza canadensis), stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). 12 to 32 oz/A of this product plus 4_3 to 46_12 oz/A of Goal_2XL will control common cheeseweed (malva) with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops and may also be tank mixed with the following products:

GOAL 1.6E	SIMAZINE	CLIDELANIN AC
COME TOE	OTHER VEH VE	- 00111 1111 1110
KARMEY DE _	PRINCEPTA CALIBERTA 90	CLIDELAN 75W
LO () CIANCEL CO.	יין אווייטבו ייטטאוויי	0010 0117017
KROVAR I	SIMAZINE 4!	SIMAZIME ROW
111011111	OTHE CHILL TO	- CHANGELLINE ORLE
KROVAR II	- SOLICAM™ 80 DF	

DEVRINOL™ 50 DF	PRINCEP ™CALIBER ™90
DIREX™ 4L	SIMAZINE 4L
GOAL 2XL	SIMAZINE 80W
KARMEX DF	SIM-TROL™ 4L:
KROVAR I	SOLICAM™ DF
KROVAR II	SURFLAN™ AS
PROWL	SURFLAN 75W

Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Apply 1 pint to 5 quarts of this product per acre in these tank mixtures. Use rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall.

Perennial grass suppression

Marie San Company

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 6 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 6 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 4 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 6 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 6 to 10 fluid ounces per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Selective equipment

Shielded and wiper applicators may be used in tree crops and grapes. Refer to the individual crop sections for time interval between application and harvest.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: For all uses in this section.

EXTRÈME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE SOLUTION, SPRAY, DRIFT OR MIST WITH FOLIAGE OR GREEN BARK OF TRUNK, BRANCHES, SUCKERS, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF TREES AND VINES. CONTACT OF THIS PRODUCT WITH OTHER THAN MATURED BROWN BARK CAN RESULT IN SERIOUS CROP DAMAGE.

AVOID PAINTING CUT STUMPS WITH THIS PRODUCT AS INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES.

8.18_8.20 Tree Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Apricot, Cherry (Sweet, Sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (All), Quince

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO TREE FRUITS.

Restrictions on application equipment

For chemies, any application equipment listed in this section may be used in all states.

For citron and olives, apply as a post-directed spray only.

Any application equipment listed in this section may be used in apricots, nectarines, peaches and plums/prunes growing in Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, New Jersey,

Sales Services

North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington, except for peaches grown in the states specified in the following paragraph. In all other states use wiper equipment only.

For PEACHES grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee only, apply with a shielded boom sprayer or shielded wiper applicator, which prevents any contact of this product with the foliage or bark of trees. Apply no later than 90 days after first bloom. Applications made after this time may result in severe damage. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. Apply only near trees which have been planted in the orchard for 2 or more years. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 44 days 1 day between last application and harvest for apple, crabapple, loquat, mayhaw, pear, quince.

Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest for apricot, cherry, nectarine, olive, peach, plum/prune.

8.19 8.21 Tree Nuts

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (Hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (Black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO TREE NUTS.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except pistachio nuts. For pistachio nuts allow a minimum of 21 days between last application and harvest.

8.20 8.22 Tropical Crops

LABELED CROPS: Acerola, Atemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados Cherry (acerola), Breadfruit, Canistel, Carambola, Cherimoya, Cocoa beans, Coconuts, Coffee, Dates, Figs, Genip, Guava, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mango, Marmaladebox (genip). Papaya, Passion fruit, Persimmon, Pineapple, Plantain, Pomegranate, Sapodilla, Sapote (black, mamey, white), Soursop, Sugar apple, Tamarind, Tea.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to transplanting crops listed in this section. In coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest of acerola, atemoya, avocado, banana, breadfruit, canistel, carambola, cherimoya, cocoa beans, coconuts, dates, figs, genip, jaboticaba, jackfruit, longan, lychee, mango, mayhaw, passion fruit, persimmon, pomegranate, sapodilla, sapote, soursop, sugar apple, tamarind, and tea.

Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest of plantain and coffee.

Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest of banana, guava and papaya.

Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

8.21 8.23 Vegetable Crops

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth, Arrugula, Artichoke (Jerusalem), Beans (All), Beet greens, Red Beets, Garden beets. Broccoli (All), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage (All), Cabbage (Chinese), Cantaloupe, Cardoon. Cavalo Broccolo. Carrot, Cauliflower, Casaba melon, Celery, Celery (Chinese). Celeriac, Celtuce, Chard (Swiss), Chayote—Chervil, Chick peas, Chicory, Chrysanthemum, Collards, Com salad, Crenshaw melon, Cress, Cucumber, Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Eggplant, Endive, Fennel (florence), Garlic, Gerkin, Gherkin, Ginseng. Gourds, Ground cherry, Guar, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Horseradish, Kale, Kohlrabi, Leek, Lentils, Lettuce, Mango melon, Melons (All), Mizuna. Muskmelon, Mustard greens, Okra, Onion, Oriental radish. Parsley, Parsnips; Peas (All), Pepinos, Pepper (All), Persian melon, Potato (Irish), Pumpkin, Purslane, Radish, Rape greens, Rhubarb, Rutabaga, Salsify, Shallot, Spinach (All), Mustard, Spinach. Squash (Summer, Winter), Sugar beets, Sweet potato, Tomatillo, Tomato, Tumip, Watercress, Watermelon, Yams.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to the emergence of direct seeded vegetables or prior to transplanting vegetables.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product from the plastic prior to transplanting. Residues can be removed by 0.5 inch natural rainfall or by applying water via a sprinkler system.

Use for direct-seeded tomatoes only.

For the following crops, apply only prior to planting. Allow at least 3 days between application and planting of cantaloupe, casaba melon, crenshaw melon, cucumber, eggplant, garlic, gherkin, gourds, ground cherry, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, melons (all), muskmelon, pepper (all), persian melon, pumpkin, squash (summer, winter), tomatillo, tomato, watercress, and watermelon.

Wiper applicators may be used in rutabagas. Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest.

8.22_8.24 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, table, wine), Kiwi fruit

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows), strips (in row), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO VINE CROPS.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, canes or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest.

9.0 Farmsteads

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General nonselective weed control, trim-and-edge, chemical mowing, cut stumps, habitat management

9.1 General nonselective weed control, Trim-and-edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the farmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditchbanks, farm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

This product may be tank mixed with the following products. Refer to these product labels for approved farmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 1 quart per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 1.5 quarts per acre when weeds are greater than 6 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 2 to 5 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, handguns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "HAND-HELD AND HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Banvel Diuron Princep Caliber 90 Simazine Simazine 4L Simazine 80W Surflan 75W Surflan AS 2,4-D

Banvel and 2,4-D mixtures may not be applied by air in Califonia

9.2 Chemical mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Apply this product at a rate of 6 to 8 fluid ounces per acre. Use 8 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass or quackgrass covers. Use 6 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

9.3 Cut Stumps

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any noncrop site listed on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50 to 100 percent solution of this product to the freshly-cut surface

immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion

Alder Eucalyptus Madrone Oak Reed, giant Salt-cedar Sweetgum Tan oak Willow

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIRABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT WOODY BRUSH OR TREES.

9.4 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat restoration and maintenance, wildlife food plots

Habitat restoration and maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broadspectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement. The tank mixtures listed in this section of the label may be used for habitat restoration and maintenance.

Wildlife food plots

CANADO NO CANADAMENTAL SE SE SE SE

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage.

10.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

Water carrier volumes of 3 to 10 gallons per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons per acre for aerial applications are recommended.

Apply to actively growing annual weeds.

Do not tank mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF

For those rates less than 32_48 fluid ounces per acre, this product may be used up to 32_48 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.

Refer to this map for location of the regions listed in the annual weed tables below.

INSERT MAP WITH STATE OUTLINES AND LINES DIVIDING WEST, NORTH AND SOUTH

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE, NORTH AND SOUTH REGIONS

WEED		/E1 1	up or	RAT		40DE)	,
WEED SPECIES	REGION	12	16 CIMUM	24	32	ACRE) 40 NGTH	48
Annoda, spurred		-	1*	2*	3"	5"	8*
Barley		-	18"	18"+	-	-	-
Barnyardgrass	South	-	3*	5"	7*	9"	12"
	North .		_6 "	— 8 *	12*		
	North	<i>-</i>	<u> </u>	6.	12"		_=
Bittercress		-	12"	20"	-	-	- '
Black nightshade			_6" _	12"		- .	
Bluegrass, annual		-	10"	-	-	-	-
Brassica, fivehook		-	<u>.</u>	-	6"	-	-
Brome, downy		6"	-	-	-	-	-
Brome, Japanese	••	-	6*	-	24"	-	-
Browntop panicum	•	-	6"	8*	12"	-	24"
Burcucumber		<u> </u>		6"	12"		
Buttercup		-	12"	20"	-	-	
Carolina foxtail		-	20*	-	-	-	-
Carolina geranium		_	-	-	4"	_	9*
Carpetweed				6*	12*		<u> </u>

Cheat		-	6"	20"	-	-	-
Chervil		-	20"	-	-	-	-
Chickweed		-	12*	18"	-	-	-
Cocklebur		-	12"	18"	24"	-	-
Copperleaf, hoph	ombeam	-	1"	2"	3*	4*	6"
Copperleaf, Virgir	nia	-	1*	2"	3"	4"	6*
Com		-	12"	20"	-	-	•
Com speedwell		-	12"	-	· •	: -	-
Crabgrass		-	12"	18"	-	-	-
Cutleaf evening p	rimrose	÷		-	3*	<u></u>	<u>6*</u>
Dwarfdandelion		-	20*	-	. -	-	-
Eastern mannagra	ass	-	8"	12"	-	-	-
Eclipta		-	4"	8*	12"	-	-
Fall panicum	South	-	4"	6"	8"	12"	24"
	North	-	6*	12"	18"	-	-
Falsedandelion		-	20"	-	· •	-	-
Falseflax, smallse	ed	-	12"	-	-	-	-
Fiddleneck					6"		12"
Field pennycress		-	6"	12"	-	-	-
Filaree		-	-	-	-	•	12"
Fleabane, annual	٠,	-	6"	20"	-	-	-
Fleabane, hairy (Conyza bonariens	•	-	6"	-	-	-	-
Fleabane, rough		-	3"	6"	12"	-	-
Florida pusley	•	-	-	-	12"	-	-
Foxtail	South	-	8"	12"	20*	-	-
	North	18*	18*+	-	-	-	-,
Goatgrass, jointed		-	6"	-	-	-	-

Goosegrass		•	3*	5*	8*	-	18*
Grain sorghum (milo)			6"	12"	20"	-	-
Groundsel, common			6*	-	-	-	•
Hemp sesbania		-	-	2"	4"	6"	8"
Henbit		•	-	-	6*	-	20"
Horseweed/ Marestail	South	-	•	12"	30"	-	-
(Conyza canadensis)	North	-	6"	12"	18"	-	-
Itchgrass		-	6"	12"	18"	-	-
Jimsonweed			<u></u>	6"		_12*	
Johnsongrass,	South	-	-	18"	-	-	-
seedling	North	-	12"	18"	-	-	-
Junglence		-	3"	5"	7*	9*	12"
Knotweed		<u>.</u>	3*	8"	12"	-	20"
Kochia ¹		- 3	to 6"	12"	-	-	-
Lambsquarters		-	6*	8*	12"	-	20"
Little barley		-	20"	-	-	-	-
London rocket		-	6"	-	•	-	-
Mayweed		-	-	2*	6"	12"	18"
Momingglory (Ipor	noea spp.)	-	-	2"	4"	-	6"
Mustard, blue		6"	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard, tansy	¥	6"	12"	20"	-	-	-
Mustard, tumble		6"	-	-	-	-	
Mustard, wild		, 6 "	12"	18"	-	-	-
Nightshade, black		<u>. </u>	6".	12"			<u>-</u> :
Nightshade, hairy			6"	_12*		<u>. </u>	_=
Oats		-	-	6"	20"	-	-
Pigweed		-	12"	18"	24"	-	-

Plains/Tickseed coreopsis		-	5*	12"	18*	-	-
Prickly lettuce		-	6*	12*	20"	-	-
<u>Pursl</u> ane		· <u>•</u>	<u>-</u>	-	6°	<u>.</u>	12"
Ragweed, common	South	-	4*	6*	8*	-	11"
·	North	•	6"	12"	18"	-	-
Ragweed, giant		-	-	4"	6"	-	11"
Red rice	•	_	-	-	4"	-	-
Russian thistle		-	-	-	6"	-	-
Rye	South	•	6"	20"	60"	-	-
	North	-	18"	18"+	-	-	-
Ryegrass		-	-	-	6" .	-	7+"
Sandbur, field		12"	-	-	-	-	-
Shattercane		-	12*	18"	-	-	-
Sheperdspurse		-	6"	12"	-	-	-
Sicklepod		-	-	2*	4"	-	8"
Signalgrass, broadleaf		-	3"	5*	7*	9*	12"
Smartweed, ladysthumb		-	4"	6"	8*	-	12"
Smartweed, Pennsylvania		-	4"	6"	8"	-	12"
Sowthistle, annual		-	-	-	6"	-	12"
Spanishneedles		-	-	-	8"	-	18"
Speedwell, pursiane	>		12"	-	-	-	-
, Sprangletop		-	6*	12"	20"	-	-
Spurge, prostrate		-	6"	12"	20"	-	-
Spurge, spotted		-	6*	12"	20*	-	•
Spurry, umbrella		6*	-	_	-		-
Stinkgrass		12"	-	-	-	-	-
Sunflower		-	12"	18"	-	-	•

Teaweed/ Prickly sida		-	1"	2*	3*	4"	6*
Texas panicum		-	6"	8"	12"	-	24"
Velvetleaf	South	-	2"	3"	4"	5*	8*
	North	-	3*	6"	12*	-	-
Virginia pepperweed		-	18	-	-	-	-
Waterhemp				6"	12*	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Wheat	South	-	6*	30"	-	-	-
	North	-	18"	18"+	-	-	-
Wheat, (overwintered)		-	6"	18"	-	-	-
Wild oats		-	12"	-	•	-	-
Witchgrass		-	12"	-	-	-	-
Woolly cupgrass		-	6*	12"	-	-	-
Yellow rocket		-	-	12"	20"	-	-

¹ Do not treat kochia in the button stage.

distance established to the first the first

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE, WEST REGION

WEED		RATE (FLUID OUNCES PER ACRE)				
SPECIES	12	16	24 ÚM HEIGHT	32	48	
Валеу	12"	•	-	<u>-</u>	_	
Bámyardgrass	6*	-	-	-	-	
Bluegrass, annual	6*	-	-	-	-	
Bluegrass, bulbous	-	6" "	-	-	-	
Brome, downy 1	6"	· -	-	-	-	
Buttercup	-	12"	-		-	
Cheat	-	6"	-	-	-	
Chickweed	-	6*	-	-	-	

Cocklebur	-	12"	-	•	-
Com	-	6"	-	-	-
Crabgrass	-	12"		-	-
Dwarfdandelion	-	12*	-	-	-
Fall panicum	-	12"	-	-	-
Falseflax, smallseed	-	12"	-	-	-
Field pennycress	-	6"	-	-	-
Filaree	-	-	-	-	12"
Fleabane, hairy (Conyza bonariensis)	-	6"	-	-	-
Florida pusley	-	-	-	12"	-
Foxtail	(8 fl. oz. for	up to 12")			
Goatgrass, jointed	-	6"	-	-	-
Groundsel, common		6"	-	-	-
Henbit	-	6*	-	-	-
Horseweed/Marestail (Conyza candensis)	-	6*	*	-	-
Johnsongrass, seedling	-	12 "	-	-	-
Lambsquarters	•	6 *	-	-	-
London rocket	-	6 "	-	-	-
Momingglory (Ipomoea spp.)	•	2"	-	-	-
Mustard, blue	8*	-	-	-	-
Mustard, tansy	6*	-	+	-	-
Mustard, tumble	6 *	-	-	-	-
Mustard, wild	6"	-	-	-	-
Pigweed	•	12"	-	-	-
Rye	12"	-	•	-	-
Ryegrass, Italian	-	6"	-	-	-

Sandbur, field	12"	•	•	-	-
Shattercane	12"	-	•	-	-
Sheperdspurse	-	6"	-	-	-
Sowthistle, annual	-	6"	-	-	-
Spurge, annual	-	6"	-	-	-
Stinkgrass	12"	-	-	-	-
Texas panicum	-	12"	-	-	-
Wheat	18*	-	-	•	-
Wild oats	-	12*	-	-	-
Witchgrass	-	12*	-	-	-

¹ For control of Downy brome in no-till systems, use 16 fluid ounces per acre.

10.1 Annual Weeds -- 10 to 40 Gallons Per Acre in Water Water Carrier Volumes of 10 to 40 Gallons per Acre

Apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product per acre. Use 1 quart per acre if weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 1.5 quarts per acre if weeds are over 6 inches tall.

These rates will provide control of weeds listed in the annual weed control tables when water carrier volumes are 10 to 40 gallons per acre for ground applications.

10.2 Annual Weeds - Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D or Banvel

12 to 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pounds a.i. of Banvel or 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2,4-D per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6" — prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed (*Conyza canadensis*), morningglory (*Ipomoea spp.*), kochia (Banvel only); 12" — cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle.

16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2,4-D per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

12 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pounds a.i. of Banvel or 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2,4-D per acre will control foxtail up to 18*.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if Banvel is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY BANVEL OR 2,4-D TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

11.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

Apply to actively growing gerennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been moved or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

Do not treat when weeds are under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

For hand-held sprayers, prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Bestead	Amount of Roundup Ultra								
Desired Volume	1/2%	1%	1 1/2%	2%	5%	10%			
1 Gal	2/3 oz	1-1/3 oz	2 oz	2-2/3 oz	6-1/2 oz	13 oz			
25 Gal	1 pt	1 qt	1-1/2 qt	2 qt	5 qt	10 qt			
100 Gai	2 qt	1 gal	1-1/2 gal	2 gal	5 gal	10 gal			

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume	Hand-Held % Solution	Comments
Alfalfa	1	3-10	2%	'Make applications after the last hay cutting in the falt. Allow alfalfa to regrow to a height of 6 to 8 inches or more prior to treatment. Applications should be followed with deep tillage at least 7 days after treatment, but before soil freeze-up.
Ailigatorweed	4	3-20`	1.5%	Partial control. Apply when most of the plants are in bloom. Repeat applications will be required to maintain control.
Anise (fennel)	-	-	1-2%	Apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth.
Bahiagrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.

Bentgrass	1.5	10-20	2%	For suppression in grass seed production areas. For ground applications only, Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Bentgrass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Tillage prior to treatment should be avoided. Tillage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.
Bermudagrass	3-5	3-20	2%	For control, apply 5 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 3 quarts per acre. Treat when bermudagrass is actively growing and seedheads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to maintain control.
Bermudagrass, water (knotgrass)	1-1.5	5-10	2%	Apply 1.5 quarts of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before tilling, flushing or flooding the field. Fall applications only: Apply 1 quart of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be tilled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water

Bindweed, field

0.5-5

3-20

2%

This product is not registered in California for use on water bermudagrass.

bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

Do not treat when weeds are under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

For control, apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 3 to 4 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 2 quarts of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of Banvel in 10 to 20 gallons of water peracre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on imigated agricultural land, apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product plus 1 pound a.i. of 2,4-D in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water

per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Apply by air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

In California only, apply 1 to 5 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Bluegrass, Kentucky				
·	1-2	3-40	2%	Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gations of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.
Blueweed, Texas	3-5	3-40	2%	Apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 3 to 4 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.
Brackenfern	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%	Apply to fully expanded fronds which are at least 18 inches long.
Bromegrass,				
smooth	1-2	3-40	2%	Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.
Bursage,				
woolly-leaf		3-20	2%	For control, apply 2 quarts of this product plus 1 pint of Banvel per acre. For partial control, apply 1 quart of this product plus 1 pint of Banvel per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been

initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

				•
Canarygrass, reed	2-3	3-40	2%	For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth.
Catteil	3-5	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.
Clover; red, white	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage.
Cogongrass	3-5	10-40	2%	Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeat treatments may be necessary to maintain control.
Dallisgrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.
Dandelion	3-5	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.
				Also for control, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.
Dock, curly	3-5	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.
				Also for control, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.
Dogbane, hemp	4	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.
			•	For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.
Fescue	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early head

(except tall)

stage.

Fescue, tall	1-3	3-40	2%	Apply 3 quarts of this product per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development.
				Fall applications only: Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 1 pint per acre of this product will improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.
Guineagrass	3	3-40	1%	Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment.
Horsenettle	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage.
Horseradish	4	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.
Iceplant			1.5-2%	Iceplant should be at or beyond the early bud stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.
Jerusalem				
artichoke	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants are in the early bud stage.
Johnsongrass	0.5-3	3-40	1%	In annual cropping systems apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product per acre. Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 2 quarts of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using the 1 quart per acre rate.

noncrop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40

gallons of water per acre.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 1 pint of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage.

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 1 percent solution of this product when Johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete.

Kikuyugrass	2-3	3-40	2%	Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3 or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.
Knapweed	4	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.
Lantana		- ,	1-1.25%	Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.
Lespedeza	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage.
Milkweed,				
common	3	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth.
Muhly, wirestem	1-2	3-40	2%	Use 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 2 quarts of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or noncrop areas. Spray when the wirestern muhly is 8 inches or more in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application
Mullein, common	3-5	3-20	2%	before tillage. Apply when most plants are in the early bud stage.
	• •	0 20	2.0	repriy mion most plants are in the early sad stage.
Napiergrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.
Nightshade, silverleaf	2	3-10	2%	Applications should be made when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.
Nutsedge; purple, yellow	0.5-3	3-40	1-2%	Apply 3 quarts of this product per acre or apply a 1 to 2 percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when

percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at rhizome tips. Nutlets which have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers.

Sequential applications: 1 to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3 to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tall). Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly



And the state of t

emerging plants reach the 3 to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 1 pint to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Treat when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-toearly seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn: Apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.

Pampasgrass	-		1.5-2%	Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.
Paragrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.
Phragmites	3-5	10-40	1-2%	For partial control. For best results, treat during late summer or fall months or when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Treatment before or after this stage may lead to reduced control. Due to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeat treatments may be necessary to maintain control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop.

Orchardgrass

Poison hemlock

1-3

3-40

Quackgrass

1-2

2%

Apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth.

In annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage: Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, apply 2 quarts of this product. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using the 1 quart

2%

rate. Spray when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a moldboard plow for best results.

In pastures, sods or noncrop areas where deep tillage does not follow application: Apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when the quackgrass is greater than 8 inches tall.

2%	For suppression, apply 24 fluid ounces of this product per acre at each of two applications 7 to 14 days apart or a single application of 2 quarts per acre. Apply recommended rates in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply in late September or early October to plants which are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make
	applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer to fall.

In annual cropping systems apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product per acre. Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 2 quarts of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In noncrop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using the 1 quart per acre rate.

swamp	3-5	3-40	2%
Spurge, leafy	_	3-10	2%

Redvine

Reed, giant

Ryegrass, perennial

Smartweed,

0.75-2 5-10

1-3

3-40

2%

1%

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.

Also for control, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall.

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall. If mowing has occurred prior to treatment, apply when most of the plants are 12 inches tall.

Starthistle, yellow	2	10-40	2%	Best results are obtained when applications are made during the rosette, bolting and early flower stages.
Sweet potato, wild	_	-	2%	Partial control. Apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.
Thistle, artichoke	-	-	2%	Partial control. Apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.
Thistle, Canada	2-3 _.	3-40	2%	Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.
				For suppression, apply 1 quart of this product, or 1 pint of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall after harvest, mowing or tillage. Allow rosette regrowth to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating. Applications can be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing at the time of application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.
Timothy	2-3	3-40	2%	For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth.
Torpedograss	4-5	3-40	2%	For partial control. Apply when most plants are at or beyond the seedhead stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to maintain control. Fall treatments must be applied before frost.
Trumpetcreeper	2	5-10	2%	Partial control. Apply in late September or October, to plants which are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.
Vaseygrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.
Velvetgrass	3-5	3-20	2%	Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.
Wheatgrass, western	2-3	3-40	2% 	For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth.

12.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume	Hand-Held % Solution	Comments
Alder	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Ash	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Aspen, quaking	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Bearmat (Bearclover)	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Beech	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Birch	2	3-40	1%	For control
Blackberry	3-4	10-40	1-1,5%	For control, Make applications after plants have reached full leaf maturity. Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer or fall.
•		`		Applications may also be made after leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green. After berries have set or dropped in late fall, blackberry can be controlled by applying a 3/4 percent solution of this product. For control of blackberries after leaf drop and until killing frost or as long as stems are green, apply 3 to 4 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.
Blackgum	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control
Bracken	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control

Broom; French, Scotch	_	_	1.5-2%	For control .
Buckwheat,				
California	_	-	1-2%	For partial control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Cascara	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Catsclaw	-	_	1-1.5%	Partial control
Ceanothus	2-5	3-40	1-2% •	Partial control
Chamise	-	_	1%	For control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Cherry; bitter,				
black, pin	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Coyote brush	-	_	1.5-2%	For control, Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.
Dogwood	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Elderberry	2	3-40	1%	For control
Elm	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Eucalyptus			2%	For control of eucalyptus resprouts, apply when resprouts are 6 to 12 feet tall. Ensure complete coverage. Avoid application to drought-stressed plants.
Florida holly (Brazilian Peppertree)	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Gorse	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Hasardia (-	',	1-2%	Partial control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Háwthom	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Hazel	2	3-40	1%	For control
Hickory	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Honeysuckie	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Hombeam, American	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control

Kudzu	4	3-40	2%	For control. Repeat applications may be required to maintain control.
Locust, black	2-4	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Madrone resprouts	-		2%	Partial control. Apply to resprouts that are 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with spring/early summer treatments.
Manzanita	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Maple, red	2-4	3-40	1-1.5%	For control, apply a 1 to 1.5 percent solution when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed. For partial control, apply 2 to 4 quarts of this product per acre.
Maple, sugar	-	-	1-1.5%	For control. Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.
Monkey flower			1-2%	Partial control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Oak; black,white	2-4	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Oak, post	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Oak; northern, pin		-	1-1.5%	For control. Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed
Oak; southern red	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Persimmon	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Pine	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control
Poison ivy/				
Poison oak	4-5	3-40	2%	For control. Repeat applications may be required to maintain control. Fall treatments must be applied before leaves lose green color.
Poplar, yellow	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Redbud, eastern	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control
Rose,				
multiflora	2	3-40	1%	For control. Treatments should be made prior to leaf deterioration by leaf-eating insects.
Russian olive	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control

Sage, black	-	-	1%	For control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Sage, white	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Sage brush, California	-	-	1%	For control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Salmonberry	2	3-40	1%	For control
Salt-cedar	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control
Sassafras	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Sourwood	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Sumac; poison, smooth, winged	2-4	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Sweetgum	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Swordfern	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Tallowtree, Chinese	-	-	1%	For control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.
Tan oak resprouts	-	-	2%	For partial control. Apply to resprouts that are less than 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with fall applications.
Thimbleberry	2	3-40	1%	For control
Tobacco, tree	-	-	1-2%	Partial control
Trumpetcreeper	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%	For control
Vine maple	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Virginia creeper	2-5	3-40	1-2%	For control
Wexmyrtle, southern	2-5	3-40	1-2%	Partial control
Willow	3	3-40	1%	For control

13.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

This Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR

PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement.

- ® Bullet, <u>Hamess</u> Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, and Partner are registered trademarks of Monsanto | Company.
- Bladex. Canopy, Extrazine Gemini, Karmex, Krovar, Lexone, Lorox and Preview are trademarks of E.I. duPont de Nemours and Company.
- ™ Bicep, Caliber, Dual and Princep are trademarks of Ciba-Geigy Corporation.
- ™ <u>Broadstrike and Surflan areis a trademarks of Elanco Products DowElanco Company.</u>
- ™ Banvel, <u>Frontier</u>, <u>Guardsman</u>, <u>Marksman</u> and Solicam are trademarks of Sandoz, Inc.
- ™ Folex and Prep are trademarks of Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.
- ™ Goal is a trademark of Rohm and Haas Company.
- ™ Sencor and Turbo are trademarks of Bayer AG.
- ™ Prowl, Pursuit, Pursuit Plus, Scepter and Squadron are trademarks of American Cyanamid Company.
- ™ Command is a trademark of FMC Corporation.

A STATE OF THE STA

- THE DEF is a trademark of Mobay Chemical Company.
- ™ Devrinol, Fusion Surpass, and Topnotch are trademarks of Zeneca Group Company.
- ™ Direx and Linex are trademarks of Griffen Company.
- ™Sim-Trot is a trademark of Oxon Italia Company.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,405,531. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

EPA Reg. No. 524-475 21093S1-4

> In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

©MONSANTO COMPANY 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 U.S.A.

and the state of the state of the state of

į	Ś	ORCOBR WE'VER NO'EZIMB		**************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2-2-1	3.4	1 -121	- (3
-		G 3 4444 247 24 -82811447	5	12141-11	141751	<u> </u>	012	io	917
1.		1 ves	}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		}	S. PECE	ve3 44	
<u> </u>			1 2200.6	THANAGER			Ī	<u> </u>	ï
•		THOS OF SUPPORT	/. PAGGGC	, aruvētu		NO.	E. 740/I		TVAN
						_	1.	947	
1	,	EPULLED IN SATEPUBLISHED	add s	everelenops		223E	17. 2016	GING 0	176
· Ł	<u> </u>	197	cago	upry and s	Marchange	-		•••	7.4
	ري	A EVIEW TYPE	REVIEWER	SIGNATURE OF	310	COM	CATE O	V EW CO	WLETED
1	חלאוני זיירו		(Inimal)			COGE	44	047	74
	A		1 1					<u>-</u>	
-	1_						1 1	!	
 	8	EPPICACY ARVIEW		!					
	c	PRODUCT WAWAGER TRAM				i		: {	
	٥	PROQUET HATACER TEAMER.) <u> </u>				1		
	E	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM RESUGNISSION REVIEW	1			:		<u>l</u> _	1
	F	<u> </u>							
		2000C7 WANAGER			vKW	MAC	012	78	1917
	G								<u> -</u>
	Н	C027-86HCF17 0EVIER							
	ı	PUBLIC C300ENT3 REVIEW							
	j	EER BRANEN INSECTICIDE EPPICACY							
	K	EEE 8#4~Cm = E#8 C GE E## C ACV					1		
	L	EEE BRANCH FUNGICIDE EFFICACY	1]				1		
	М	EEE BAAREN 409ENTIEIBE EPPICACT						1	
	N	EEE SRAWEN GISIMPEETANT EPPICAET	1 1	•					
	0	CHEMSTRY BRANCH CESIQUE CHEMSTRY							
	p	CEE BRANCH ENVIRON- -CATAL ENGINETRY							
	۵	TORIESLEST SHAMEN			-		11	1	1
	R	EEE GRANDN ERVINGS. MENTAL SAFETY	11	<i>h</i> .					
	3		1. 1.	- 1	, ·				
	T	:	1 1					1	
7900	OUC	PRUTANDIE REDAMAM T		TYPE OF RESPONS	8				COOO
						•		1	
									مرصيل بريكيب

À

O FOA		ited States			Registra		OPP Identifier Number
WEPA	Environmental	Protection gton, DC 20466			x Amendr	nent	วยาวชา
<u></u>	***************************************	gron, 55 25400			Other		252212
	<i>_</i>	Application	for Pesticio	ie - Sect	ion I		
1. Company/Product Numba.	524-475			Product Mana lip V. E			posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ulit	ra Herbicide		PM#	25			None Restricted
5. Name and Address of App	plicant (Include ZIP Cod	/e)	6. Expe	dited Revi	iew. In accorda	nce with I	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Compar 700 14th Street Washington, DC	, N.W., Suite	1100	to:		s similar or ident		nposition and labeling
Check if this	is a new address		Produ	ct Name _	· <u></u> -		<u></u>
			Section - I	l -			
X Amendment - Explain Resubmission in resp	i below. onse to Agency letter d	isted		Final printed Agency lette "Me Too" A			
Notification - Explain	below.			Other - Expl	ain below.		·
Explanation: Use addition	nal page(s) if necessary.	(For section I	and Section II.)				
Submission of a	mended label b	ooklet				4.	
							a a rain to the contract
							tion of page 100 to
			Section - II	<u> </u>			
1. Material This Product Will	Be Packaged In:		Occion in	<u> </u>	<u>—</u>		2.00
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging	·	Water Soluble Pa		2. Type of	Container	
Yes*	Yes		Yes			Metal	· .
☐ No	No No	ŀ	No No			Plastic Glass	
Certification must be submitted	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container	If "Yes" Package wgt	No. per container		Paper Other (S)	pecify)
3. Location of Net Contents	Information 4	4, Size(s) Retail	Container	I	5. Location of Leb		18
Label C	ontainer		····		On Label		panying product
6. Manner in Which Label is	Affixed to Product	Lithogram Papar glu Stenciled	Det	Other		-	
			Section - IV	/			보호 (11 명) (1)
1. Contect Point IComplete	items directly below fo	r identification (of individual to be	contacted, i	if necessary, to pr	ocess this	application.)
Name Dr. Russell P	. Schneider) Ti	de Agricult Director	_	gulation		No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
	ments I have made on t y knowingly felse or mi aw.		sttachments the				6. Date Application Received Samped)
2. Signature		3.	Title			-	ापुराक्षेत्रीयः स्व वश् रीताः ०
Slula Q.	Schuette	,	Manager,	Regulato	ry Affairs	· •, • •	199
4. Typed Name (Sheila A. Sch	/ luette, Ph.D.	5.	Date				্ৰান্ত কৰিব কৰিব কৰে কৰে কৰিব কৰে
	•		Fet.	6, 199	97		••

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060. Approval expires 05-31-98

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

SEPA Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

Applica	nts Name and Address	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number 524-475
700	nsanto Company O 14th Street, N.W., Suite	Product Name
Wa :	shington, DC 20005	Roundup® Ultra Herbicide Date of Application February 6, 1997
	is labeled for the same uses, you do Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8 1. This application is supported by options are indicated, this applica properties or effects of this prod of data that would be required to	packaging of another EPA-registered product that you purchase, and need to submit this form. You must submit the Formulator's 27). It a submitted or cited in the application. In addition, if cite-all is supported by all data in the Agency's files that concern the hat is identical or substantially similar, and that is one of the types submitted if this application sought the initial registration of a sition and intended uses under the data requirements in effect on
	pertain to your application.)	upport of this application for registration that is an exclusive use
i	x I am the original submitter*;	
i	I have obtained the written p	ission of the original data submitter to cite that study*
	3. I certify that, for each study cited study:	apport of this application for registration that is not an exclusive use
	a. X I am the original data sul	er*; or
	I have obtained the writte	rmission of the original data submitter to cite that study*; or
-	application and have offer 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) and (b) Commence negoti	companies that have submitted data I have cited to support this it: (a) Pay compensation for those data in accordance with section he Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); is to determine which data are subject to the compensation amount and terms of compensation due, if any. The companies I
	in my product (cite-all General Offer Stateme	e Pesticide Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained hod or cite-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the elow.)
	Those companies that	submitted the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).
	 A Data Matrix identifying these cite-all method.) 	lies is attached. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the
nature	Na	nd Title Date
Shu		a A. Schuette, Ph.D. er, Regulatory Affairs Feb. 6 1997
		by offer and agree to pay compensation to other

Name and Title

and the state of the control of the state of

Date

171. -- 17 226 d 2 d 2 d

Signature

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

February 6, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Acting Product Manager 25

Subject:

Roundup[®] ULTRA Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Amended Label Booklet

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of an amended label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide. In addition to minor typographical and grammatical corrections, the following changes have been made to the amended label:

- We have added a statement to the label that the President's Green Chemistry, Award was presented to Monsanto in 1996 for our innovative "zero-waste" process in the manufacture of Roundup herbicide. This award was presented to Monsanto on July 11, 1996 by Vice President Al Gore.
- In the "General Information" section on page 6, we have added a statement clarifying that ammonium sulfate may be added to the product and refer the user to the "Mixing" section for instructions.
- In the "General Information" section on page 7, we have included information on glyphosate's modes of action, soil activity, biological degradation, volatility and toxicology testing.

Roundup® Ultra Label Booklet February 6, 1997 Page 2

- On page 8, we have modified the statement concerning conditions favoring drift and no longer specify an exact wind speed of 5 miles per hour.
- In Section 6.1 on mixing instructions, page 8, we have modified the instructions to avoid back-siphoning. We have also included a statement that state and local regulations should be followed. This change was requested by the Minnesota Department of Agriculture.
 - In the section on Ammonium Sulfate (Section 6.4, page 10), we note that the liquid formulation may be used. The statement in the note had been changed to that requested by the Agency in your letter of April 22, 1996 in previously printed booklets; we include it here for completeness.
- We have added a new section providing direction for use of drift control additives, page 10.
- In Section 8.1, page 14, we have added a number of other forage legumes to the alfalfa and clover section since a group tolerance for glyphosate on forage legumes has been established at 0.4 ppm. This tolerance covers preplant/preemergent, atplanting and renovation applications, but does not cover preharvest, spot treatment or wiper applications. In that same section we have added the preharvest alfalfa use, which was approved by the Agency on March 25, 1996.
- In the Citrus section on page 17 we have updated the names of several of the citrus fruits. Also, on page 18, we have changed the preharvest interval for citrus to 1 day. This change was approved by the Agency on March 25, 1996.
- In the Corn section, page 19, we have added seed corn to the list of types of corn to which applications are allowed. We have also increased the number of recommended tank mix products.
- In the Cotton section on page 21 we have included the statement limiting preharvest applications to 2 quarts/acre. This change was requested by the Agency on February 21, 1996. In the same section we have deleted the restriction regarding use of additives since addition of surfactants and other additives is not allowed with this product (page 6).
- On page 21, in the Fallow Systems section, we have adjusted the use rates for the new Goal 2XL formulation.
 - On page 23, we have added a new section on Herbs, which allows spot treatment applications in peppermint and spearmint. This use was approved by the Agency on August 30, 1995 (60 FR 45062) based on a petition submitted by IR-4.

Roundup® Ultra Label Booklet February 6, 1997 Page 3

- In the Soybean section, pages 24-25, we have added several recommended tank mix products and listed them in alphabetical order.
 - On page 26, we have added use of hooded sprayers to the Sugarcane section. This use was approved by the Agency on November 7, 1995.
- ✓ On page 27 we have added a new section on Sunflowers. Preplant and preemergent uses on sunflowers were approved on March 25, 1996.
- In the Tree and Vine Crops section on page 27 we have listed the recommended application rates, added a statement to allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting, adjusted the use rates for the new Goal 2XL formulation, and added several new tank mix recommendations.
- In the Tree Fruits Section on page 30 we have changed the preharvest interval on pome fruits to 1 day. This change was approved by the Agency on April 26, 1995 for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445).
- In the Tropical Crops section on page 30 we have updated the names of acerola and genip and reduced the preharvest interval on bananas from 14 days to 1 day. This change was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996.
- In the Vegetable Crop section on page 31 we have added various minor vegetable crops for which group tolerances have been established. We have also deleted the restriction that applications made be made only prior to planting direct-seeded tomatoes; applications may now be made prior to transplanting tomatoes.
- On page 30 in the Vine Crops section we have specified the types of grapes as raisin, table and wine.
- In the Annual Weeds Rate Tables, page 34, we have added a statement that applications should be made to actively growing annual weeds. We have also amended the label to allow use rates up to 48 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist. On pages 34-38 of this table we have made adjustments in the weed heights and added several weed species including burcucumber, carpet weed, cutleaf evening primrose, jimsonweed, hairy nightshade, purslane and waterhemp. We have changed "black nightshade" to "nightshade, black".
 - In the Perennial Weeds Rate Tables, page 41, we have added a statement that applications should be made to actively growing perennial weeds.
- The list of trademarks, pages 54-55, has been updated.

Monsanto requests that the Agency approve and stamp the enclosed label. A list of data supporting the uses on the this amended label can be found in MRID 43712700,

Roundup® Ultra Label Booklet February 6, 1997 Page 4

which was submitted to the Agency on June 29, 1995. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shela Q. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider L.L. Gingerich D.M. Fee-White MAR - 4 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

1996年,1997年,1997年,安徽本海市、安县

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Aerial Application In Arkansas) EPA Registration No. 524-475 Your Letter Dated February 13, 1997

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Pederal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your , records.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Pungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

		 	CONCURREN	CES	 	
SYMBOL	25050					105
SURNAME	N				 j	
DATE	3/3/97					

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.



ACCEPTED

MAR - 4 1997

Under the Federal Insecticide. Fungicide, and Redemicide Act, as amended, for the posticide gistered under EFA Rog. Na CLY-475

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-594-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES. **BECAUSE** SEVERE INJURY DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

"GENERAL INFORMATION" "MIXING", sections of the label booklet for . Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

USE DIRECTIONS

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO

ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION. APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the recommended rate of this product in 3 to 15 gailons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range are recommended.

Applications should typically be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75% of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65% of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing air flow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions may occur when wind speeds are less than 2 mph.

Use the following guidelines when applications are made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

- 1. Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
- 2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feeL,

Read the 'Limit of Warranty and Liability' in the label bucklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1997. 20b MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOUR! 62167. 21137V1-5

- 1	\$	i a	MISSION REVIEW RECORD		12/11-1 1 1 1 1		-9	Teler	- 63
-	, ,		G FACTERT ON HECESSARY	1 15			012	1.70:	917
- 1			765		•	ì	3. *ECE	947	
-		_	HOO OF SUPPORT	7 000000	T MANAGER				ï
				/. /		×0.	8. 2401		TURN
L		_				<u>}</u>		0	7
- 1			PULLED 10 3478 PUBLISHED	ACTION	1 autecation 200	<30£	12. 3070	0 MG 0	· * t
			197	an	laplication 200		8 –	947	7.0
	Ľ			REVIEWER			04:71 -0	 ∨•€₩ ¢\$4	- LATTO
2	2 (c) 0 (c)	5	REVIEW TYPE	COOM (/ninels)	Signature of Reviewer	COM.	ug.	0.0	
-				<u> </u>		1			
L	4.	^	devie=401L1TY 7EAM	1					11
	1	В	######################################	111				7	
卜	Ť	c		- ' - ! !		!' !			
L		<u> </u>	-UWAM SAFETT ACVIEW	1 1		1			l
		ם	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM EN-	11		<u> </u>	,		
Г	1,	Ε	#4000CT WANAGER TEAM #21U6W133104 #2VIEW						
 	+	+		1 . 1		<u> </u>			
ľ	1		#35144W 13UDG#		vica	NAC	012	214	917
Γ	1	3						4	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- [7-						
	1	4	COST-86HEPIT #EVIEW				1	1	1 1
一	Ĺ.	, †						<u></u>	┝╾┴─┤
Ŀ	<u>, </u>	<u> </u>		1 1		<u> </u>			
	1	١ [،	EEE BRANCH INSECTICIDE EFFICACY				1 1	lı	1 , 1
	K	, [,				 	 	 	
-	<u> </u>	Ϊ,	EPFICACY			<u> </u>	1 1		
	۱ ا		CEC BRANCH PUNGICIOS EFFICACT						1 , 1
			\$EE 034MC= 400CMTIGIGE					╁╾╌┺╼	
		1	EFFICACY						
	N	1	EFFICACY						1 1
	 								
	0	1	- 631 GUE CHEWITHY						
	P/	~ ×	ETE BRANCH ENVIRON . -ENTAL ENEMSTRY	1.1			1 1	1	1.
		<u>' </u>			-		\ 	 	
	a	•	rdzieskást skazen -uman safett	1 1					1_1_
	R	1:	CEE GRANGE ENVIRON.				1:	1	
	_	+					+	┼┷	+
	\$					11 17 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		1_1	
	T	T						Τ.	1
·		┸			Tree or addressed				C006
-=C		CT.	MANAGER SIGNATURE		TYPE OF RESPONSE				TT
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

February 13, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

For Aerial Application in Arkansas Only

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label provides additional directions for aerial applications and was requested by the Arkansas Department of Agriculture. Monsanto notified the Agency of this label on February 11, 1997. This label will be distributed by the Department of Agriculture to certified aerial applicators in Arkansas only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137V1-5).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely.

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Sheela a. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

w.

Plasse rese instructions on a	reverse before comple	ting form.		Form Approv	ved. C	MB No. 20	70-0060	. Approv	al expires 05-3	31-98
			F	Registra	tion	OPP Identifier Number				
SEPA Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460					Amendment X Other			252214		
Application for Pesticide - Section I										
1. Company/Product Number 524-475				2. EPA Product Manager Philip V. Errico 3. Proposed Classification						
4. Company/Product (Nama) Roundup⊛ U	ltra Herbicide		PM#	None Restricted						
5. Name and Address of App Monsanto Compa 700 14th Stree Washington, DO	(b)(i), m to:	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No								
Check if this	is a new address		Produ	ct Name					···-	
] ————————————————————————————————————			Section - I							
Amendment - Explain	n below.		[]	Final printed l	abels	in response	to			
· · · · · ·	onse to Agency letter	4.4.4	L! 1	Agency letter	dated	· ·			·····	
1 ====		GB(80		"Me Too" App	•					
X Notification - Explain	below.			Other - Explain	in belo	w.				
Explanation: Use addition	nal page(s) if necessar	y. (For section	and Section II.)							74
	Submission of final printed supplemental label: For aerial application in Arkansas Only									
	····		Section - I				i			
1. Material This Product Will	l Be Packaged In:			***************************************			<u> </u>			
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging	***************************************	Water Soluble P	Water Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container						
Yes"	Yee		Yes		Metal					
No	No No		No				Plastic Glass		A Compa	
Certification must be submitted	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container	If "Yes" Package wigt	No. per container			Paper Other (S	Specify)_	2 TO 18 ET	.:
3. Location of Net Contents	Information ontainer	4. Size(s) Reta	il Conteiner	5	. Loca	tion of Lab On Label On Label			product	748 148
6. Manner in Which Label is		Lithogra Paper g Stencile	ľued	Other						/ N F -
		L OVERTORIE	Section - I	V						
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below f	or identification			neces	sary, to pro	cess this	applicati	on.)	
Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider	1	նատ Agricult Director		ulat	ion	Telephon (202)		lude Area Cod 60	io)
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. Hacknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both under applicable law. 8. Date Application Received Rece										
2. Signature	. Title	og villetet i villete						नं		
Shula a.		Manager, ƙ	Manager, Regulatory Affairs						rues Neith	
4. typed Name Sheil	A. Schuette,	. Date	Established American						ī-€.≟ ē.	

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agancy, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, fisted in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block At- Check the appropriete action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager......
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product. 🛫 🖫
- Product Name: Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label." The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- Name and Address of Applicant. The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to set for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all. registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an egent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for 😿 expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

another told because he has sea age seed tarren SECTION 11 - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

er i salle for and and the first functions in the first of the political for different and an artist and in the SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments: . . ([. the first of the control of the

- 1. Type of Packaging -Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed, \$100 molecular type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your production of the location of the net contents information for your production of the location of
- 4. Sizels) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your productibe sizing to a first
- 5. Location of Use Directions indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container."

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "mc-toc," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory, 👾

Patrick - Epplic - Copy

6. EPA Use Only.

THE WARREST WITH THE PROPERTY OF

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

MAR - 4 1997

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Revised CSF) EPA Registration No. 524-475 Your Letter Dated January 2, 1997

The scientific review and evaluation of the revised confidential statements of formula have been completed. The requested CSF's are acceptable and our records have been modified accordingly.

Sincerely,

Philip V. Errico Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

CONCURRENCES										
SYMBOL	75054							اام		
SURNAME	1) Kwalter]		011		
DATE	3/3/47					1				

EPA Form 1320-1 (12-70)

i scan	ORDDBR WEITER ADDRO] 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1			I effic.	(3)
	G	_ 	12 4 - 1 41-	75	011	0 6	317
l _	PUBUICAT DE RECESSARY	A. PRTIFIGS		-	1. ***	ves ## 7	<u> </u>
					7	• 1 -	7
	GO OF SUPPORT	7. PRODUCT	MARAGER	No.	E. 24018	C710 #41	1000
	4 🔲 re 🔘 ze		. •		70	04-	
3 2472 4	ULLED IG BATE AUSUSAGO	II. ACTION	TYPE DO COLL	0 5336		GING DA	
2/19/	97	Jane Co	Fenchede addition	ten T	-0	0.47	74
<u> </u>		-	of trans autor 34	5-1-1	1 1		
11 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	AEVIEW TYPE	CODE (incode)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWS	GOM- MENT CODE		0 4 T	74
A	GEVIEWABILITY TEAM				1	1	
	##65UCT MAMAGER TEAM EFFICACT REVIEW					1:1	
c	##### \$47877 # @ 41 @ # ##### \$47877 # @ 41 @ #					1	1
0 :	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM EN- CADMENTAL SAFETY REVIEW					1	
Ε :	SETMENTSTON BEALEN						
	P408UET MANAGER			NU NITC	02	119	917
G,	**************************************					1	
н	047-4EHEFIT #EVIEW				 		
	UBLIC C3446475 #64/6#	11			11		_1_
· 	ER BRANCH INSECTICIDE PPICACY						1.
^ =	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				<u> </u>		
	EE SHAHCH FUNGICIDE PPICACY						
M							
N e	ER BRANCH GIBINFESTAMF FFISACY						
0 •	PEMISTRY BRANCH ESIGUE CHEMSTRY						
1 -1 -	EE BRAMEN ENVIRON - ENTAL ENEMSTRY	11				1 1	-
<u> </u>	GIICGLOGY GRANER UMAN SAFETY		•			1	↓ ↓
R S	ER BRANCH ENVIRON- ENTAL SAFETY	11_				1	
3					1	1	
T						1 +	ليل
POOUCT	BRUTANDIZ REDAMAN		TYPE OF RESPONSE	•)	CODE
						1	

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060. Approvel expires 05-31-98

В

\$EPA	United States PA Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460 Application for Pesticide					× ion	Registra Amendr Other				
1. Company/Product Number				2. EPA Product Manager 3. Proposed Cl						cation	
	524-475			 	ip V. E	rrio	0	ا ر	None Restricted		
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ul	tra Herbicide		·····	PM# . 25					J		
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address				6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Sec	tion - II	t ivame _				• .		
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section				Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application. Other - Explein below.						15172n	
1. Material This Product Will	revised Conf		······································	ion - III		•			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging		Water	Soluble Pa	ckenina		2. Type of	Container			
Yes* No Yes* Yes* No. per Certification must Unit Packaging wgt. Container				Yes Meta Plast Glass s" No. per Pape					c .		
3. Location of Net Contents	teil Contair	iner 5. Location of Label Directions On Label On Labeling accompanying product					at .				
6, Manner in Which Label is	6. Manner in Whigh Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph Other Stenciled								τ̄ -		
	\$7,47	•	Secti	on - IV							
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below f	or identificatio	n of indivi	dual to be	contacted, i	if nec	essary, to pr	ocess this	application.)		
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider				1.g. 1001 201 21 110 ga 1201 211				Telephone No. (Include Area Code) (202) 783-2460			
Certification is certify that the statements I have made on this form and all I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statements both under applicable law.				d all attachments therato are true, accurate and complete. Received							
2. Signature Shula a Selvetto				Пин Manager, Regulatory Affairs					213		
4. typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. 5.				Jan. 2 1997							

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, nutifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

BLOCK A: Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant. The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the 1 person are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or emendments to existing registration; that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

<u>SECTION II</u> - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a <u>specific EPA-registered product</u>. This section is <u>not to be</u> used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product,
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product,
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which small is effixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1.5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only,

INERT INGREDIENT INFORMATION IS NOT INCLUDED

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

January 2, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Revised Confidential Statements of Formula

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are two (2) revised Confidential Statements of Formula (CSF) for Roundup Ultra herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475). One CSF is for the basic formulation and the other is for the alternate formulation, MON 77360. These CSFs were most recently approved on November 7, 1995 (basic) and June 19, 1996 (alternate).

Because these formulations are produced in the same equipment other glyphosate formulations, both the of CSFs already contain a cross-contamination certified limit of the contamination limit to also include which is the surfactant in Roundup RT herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-454).

Once approved, these revised CSFs will supersede all previous versions of the CSF for all brand names under this registration.

215

INERT INGREDIENT INFORMATION IS NOT INCLUDED

Roundup Ultra CSFs January 2, 1997 Page 2

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs (314) 694-7248

Lula a. Schutte

cc: R.P. Schneider

D.E. Wolfersberger T.L. Vacek

R.M. Weppleman (PSC)

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

January 2, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels: Use in Small Grain Cropping Systems in South Dakota

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of this product in small grain cropping systems, was approved by the Agency on December 11, 1996. This label will be distributed in South Dakota only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-13).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Sheda a Schuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions	on reverse before completing for	m.	Form Appr	oved. O	4B No. 2070	-0060.	Approval expires 05-31-98
\$EPA	United S Environmental Pro- Washington,	tection Ager	ncy	□ A	egistration mendme		OPP Identifier Number
	Appl	ication for P	esticide - Sec	tion I			
1. Company/Product Nur	nber 524-475		2. EPA Product Man Philip V. E	-		ļ —	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Na Roundup® Ult	me) ra RT Herbicide		PM# 25		. <u>-</u>		
Monsanto Comp 700 14th Stre Washington, E	eet, N.W., Suite 1100 OC 20005	:]		is simila:	r or identica	l in con	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) nposition and labeling
Check if	this is a new address		Product Name				
	· 	Sect	ion - II				
Amendment - Exp Resubmission in Notification - Exp	response to Agency letter dated		Final printe Agency let "Me Too" Other - Exp	ter dated Applicatio		1	2/11/96
Submission of the South Da	of final printed supp kota	plemental la	ibel: Use in	small	grain c	roppi	ng systems
		Sect	ion - III				,
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:			. ,			
Child-Resistant Packagir Yes* No * Cartification mus.	Yes No.					ntainer Metal Mestic Slass Paper Other (S	necifyl
3. Location of Net Conte		ze(s) Retail Contair		5. Loca	tion of Label On Label	Directio	
6. Manner in Which Lab	al is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled	Othe	or			
	·	Secti	ion - IV				
	lete items directly below for idea	 				ess this	application.)
Dr. Russell	P. Schneider		ricultural Re rector	gulati	ion Te	•	9 No. (Include Ares Code) 783-2460
	tatements I have made on this fo It any knowingly false or mislead						6. Data Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature	Selvette		anager, Regul	atory	Affairs		218
4. Typed Name Sheil	a A. Schuette, Ph.D.		v. 2, 1997	7			

Yellow - Applicant Copy

White - EPA File Copy (original)

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Metrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data. Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION ! - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations....
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that partains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container:
- 2. Type of Rate / Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Menner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to ratail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, item new products registration, estimated, "mo-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH DAKOTA.
FOR NONSELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED ANNUAL WEEDS
IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBI-CIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the

一个一个

label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Refer to the Roundup Ultra RT label for rate recommendations and weeds controlled.

For ground applications, use 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 2 to 3 gallons of water per acre.

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLY-ING THIS PRODUCT TO PRE-

VENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this herbicide can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, ayoid

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

January 2, 1997

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Philip V. Errico

Product Manager 25 (Acting)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels: Use in Small Grain Cropping Systems in South Dakota

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of this product in small grain cropping systems, was approved by the Agency on December 11, 1996. This label will be distributed in South Dakota only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-40).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula a. Sehuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

SEPA Environmental Protection,	tection Age	ncy	Registration Amendm			ifier Number
Appl	ication for	Pesticide - Se			<u></u>	
1. Company/Product Number		2. EPA Product Mi		3. Pro	posed Clas	sification
524-475		Philip V.			None [Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbicide		PM# 25	<u> </u>			
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1 Washington, DC 20005	100	(b)(i), my produc to:	eview. In accordar t is similar or identi	cal in con	nposition	
Check if this is a new address		Product Name				
	Sec	tion - II	· ·		, .	
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.		Agency le	ted labels in response htter dated Application. oplain below.	to 12,	/11/96	
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For						
Submission of final printed su systems in South Dakota	pplemental	labels: Use	e in small gra	in cro	pping	19 2 19 2 20 2
	Sec	tion - III				
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged in:						
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Unit Packaging Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ve	per If *Ye:	Soluble Packaging Yes No No No. pe ge wgt contain		Metel Pleatic Glass Paper Other (S	pecify)	
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Siz	e(s) Retail Contai	ner	5. Location of Lab On Label On Label		ns panying pro	oduct.
6. Manner in Which Labet is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper gluad Stanciled	[Ot	ner			er english
Salation for the salation of t		ion - IV				640 to 150
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for iden	tification of indiv	idual to be contacte	d, if necessary, to pro	cess this	application	.j
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider		ricultural Rerector	egulation	-	No. (Inclu 783-246	de Area Code)
Co I certify that the statements I have made on this for I acknowledge that any knowingly false or mislead both under applicable law.					6. Date Ap Receive (Sta	
2. Signature	3. Tide	ager, Regula	tory Affairs			NV
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.I	5 Date	an 2 1				Venino e
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolu	ote.		/hite - EPA File Copy	(original)	Yellbtv	- Applicant Cop

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060. Approval expires 05-31-9!

Yellow - Applicant Copy.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and mainteining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chiaf, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

<u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A -iCheck the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been essigned by EPA. This number may have been essigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment); for a resubmission in response to an Agency latter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

<u>SECTION III</u> (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of the Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Mannor in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

> "Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

20# WWY12

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH DAKOTA. FOR NONSELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED ANNUAL WEEDS IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS.

> Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBI-CIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label bookiet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Refer to the Roundup Ultra label for rate recommendations and weeds controlled.

For ground applications, use 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 2 to 3 gallons of water per acre.

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLY-ING THIS PRODUCT TO PRE-

VENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this herbicide can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, a

combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OF PRESSURE.

NOTE

- To prevent injury to adjacent desirable vegetation, appropriate buffer zones must be maintained.
- Adjust boom height on ground equipment to prevent streaked, overlapped or uneven applications. Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets.
- In aerial applications, do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure.
- Ensure uniform application. Use appropriate marking devices when applying herbicides by air.
- Avoid spraying when weeds are subject to moisture stress, when dust is on foliage, or when straw canopy covers the weeds.
- Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residue of this product accumulated during spraying or from spiils. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF PART. LANDING GEAR ARE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification Mit-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

MONSANTO COMPANY 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

12/11/96

21137U1-40

Please read instructions on	reverse before complet	ting form.		Form Appr	oved. (OMB No. 207	0-0060.	Approval -	expires 05-31-	98
0.554	υ	nited States				Registrat	ion	OPP Ident	tifier Number	
ŞEPA	Environmental		gency			Amendm	ent	24	6942	
· -	Washir	ngton, DC 20460			x	Other		-	0012	
·	. ,	Application for	or Pestici	de - Sec	tion I	· · · · ·		<u>. </u>	-	_
1. Company/Product Number	° 524-475	-	2. EPA	Product Man	rega		3. Pro	posed Clas	sification	
	<u> </u>		Ro	bert J.	Taylo	r	╛┌┐	None	Restricted	d
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra			PM#	25						
5. Name and Address of Ap		de)	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)							
Monsanto Cor			(b)(i), r to:	ny product i	is simil	ar or identic	al in cor	mposition	and labeling	
Washington,	reet, N.W., Su DC 20005	ite 1100		Reg. No						-
Check if this	s is a new address		Produ	uct Name _	÷			<u> </u>		_
		8	Section -	II ·	-					
Amendment - Explain	n below.			Final printer	d labels	in response	to			
Resubmission in resr	ponse to Agency letter	dated	<u> </u>	Agency lett				-	•	_
Notification - Explain				Other - Exp						
X Notineadon - Explain		<u> </u>		Other - Exp						
Explanation: Use eddition							:			
Roundup Ultra	RT Herbicide -	Notificatio	n: Supp	lemental	1 ALC	TIPROATA	e win ∨	various		., 2
counties in Mi	nnesota								F- 1	
					NO1	V 7 199	16			
_		S	ection -	III ·				٠.	1 1 1	_
1. Material This Product Wi	li Be Packaged In:							:	;	
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging	<u> </u>	eter Soluble i	Packaging	ŀ	2. Type of C		S. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	e de la companya	
Yes.	Yes	- 11-	Yes		İ	·	Metal Plastic			
∏ No	No	<u> </u>	No No	· · · · · ·			Glass	1.5		
Sertification must	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.		"Yas" ickege wgt	No. per containe	ır [Paper Other (S	pecify)	t in the second	
oe submitted	1 -							· · ·	;1-	
3. Location of Net Contents		4. Size(s) Retail Co	ontainer ·		S. Loc	ation of Labe		.+2		
	Container					On Labelia	ng accom	benying pr	oduct	
6. Manner in Which Label is	. Affixed to Product	Lithograph Peper glued Stenciled	 	Othe	of "					
	٠	S	ection - l	ν		The second		<u> </u>	e granica de la S	
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below f	or identification of	individual to l	e contacted,	if nece	ssary, to pro	cess this	a plication)	
Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider	Title	Agricu Directo	ltural Re or	egula	tion		داد ۱۱ م 783-24	ide Area Code) 60	
Certification 8 Date Application										
certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisorment of										
both under epplicable law. 2. Signature 3. Title										
Sheela D	Sed H		3. Tide Manager, Regulatory Affairs					* 1805 		
4. Typed Name		5. Da	ite			 .	·	in the	22	.
Sheila A. Schi	uette, Ph.D.		Ω	L 31	_				a ruw, caria nG nau ARB	. L
			LYCI	. 3/	- 19	46		CT/-	1110197	

White - EPA File Copy (original) Yellow Applicant Copy

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

<u>PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE</u>: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for raducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A I Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION | - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.

- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that partains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "generat! label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaginy and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable imandments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Conteiner Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration resubmission, "me-too," seregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

221

Philips - Eventua chappy the plant of them - Applicant Copy

224 Figur, 8520-1, (866), 5-941 Crewings

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING. FOLLOW ALL APPLICATION DIRECTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND PRECAUTIONS ON THE EPA REGISTERED LABEL.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ULTRA RT logo

NOTIFICATION

NOV 7 199

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR USE IN CERTAIN COUNTIES IN MINNESOTA

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the posses- sion of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used in the following counties in Minnesota.

Aitkin Beltrami Big Stone Clay **Crow Wing** Grant itasca Kittson Lake of the Woods Marshall Morrison Ottertail Polk Red Lake Steams Swift Traverse Wilkin

Benton Cass Clearwater Douglas Hubbard Kanabec Koochiching Mahnomen[®] Mille Lacs Norman Pennington Pope Roseau Stevens Todd Wadena

Becker

Refer to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for Complete Directions for Use and the use precautions and restrictions.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once:

©Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

October 31, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) NOTIFICATION: Supplemental Label for Use in Various

Counties in Minnesota

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is notifying the Agency of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide. This product is currently registered for use in 39 counties in Minnesota; (see notification dated June 3, 1996). Monsanto now wishes to distribute and sell this product in only 35 counties in Minnesota. This supplemental label will be distributed in Minnesota only.

Three (3) copies of the revised supplemental label are enclosed for your files. An application for Pesticide Amendment is also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this notification, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shila a. Sciuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider S.L. Sunderland D.M. Fee-White T.R. Staniforth

I hope this is the last time we have to add/delete counties -- it's getting embarassing!

±--

DEC | 1 1 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette
Monsanto Company
700 14th Street, NN Suite #1100
Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Low Volume Application to Small Grains in

South Dakota)

EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated October 10, 1996

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SYMBOL 7505C

SURNAME VICULUTA.

DAYE 12 10 9C

EPA Form 1320-1 (12-70)

CONCURRENCES

73

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

OFFICIAL FILE COPT

- ()				PECISTRATION/NUMBER 10 11 1		= 4,	1-1c:	- 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
		amission review record	1 15	24-1475		116	ر اسران	
	3. 1=	S PUBLICATION RECESSARY	4. PETITION				V 2 3 3 4	116
·- .		- €3 □ =0				7	0.47	7.9
1	. M.	THOO OF SUPPORT	7. FROQUE	T MANAGER	NO.	1 PROJ	CTEDAS	TURRE
		24 🖸 TO 🗆 25 -			1 .	~0	Q A T	7
7	547	ERUCUED IN BATE FUBLISHED	TI. ACTION	eplelha I lethart	csat	13. QUTS	DING DA	- <u>!</u>
			LVasel			o	044	7.0
-			REVIEWER	& small gracen S Dall		DATE FO	<u> </u>	#TURES
2:	TYPE.	REVIEW TYPE	(Inimit)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER	CODE	-0	- A	V
	A	***************************************	1.1			- 		
	8	ARGOUCT WOM ACER TEAM EFFICACY REVIEW	1 1		·		1:0	
	c	##COUCT MANACEM TEAM MUMAN SAFETY REVIEW	<u> </u>		· .			
-	<u> </u>	##GGUCT MANAGER FEAM EN- VIRGNMENTAL SAFETY REVIEW	<u> </u>		· .]		
	E	RESUBERT MANAGER TEAM			- 1			
_	F	PRODUCT MANAGER	. ,	ukw	NAC	1 1	25	94
	G	INTERACENCY REPERAL				1 1		
	H	COST-SEMEFIT REVIEW						
	1 	EEE SHANCH INSECTICISE						
	J	EFFICACY	<u> </u>				12.10	
-	K	EEE ERANCH FUNGICIDE						
	1 44	EEE SHANCH ROOSHTICIOS						
···	M	SEE SHANCH OISIMPESTANT						
<u>:</u> ;	0	CPENSTRY ERANCH						
	P	EEE BRANCH ENVIRON -						
_		FOZICOLDEV ERANCH			 			
·,	R	EEE SHAREN ENVIREN- MENTAL SAFETY			-	 		
_	3				-			
	7					 		
	<u></u> _	BRUTANDIE REDAMM T		TYPE OF RESPONSE	1	 _	1	C008
		- MANAGER SINGE OFF			in Allendaria			

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Appr	oved. OMB No. 20	70-0060. Approval expire	s_05-31-98
	Environmental Protection Agency Weshington, DC 20460			3 4
Application	on for Pesticide - Sec	tion I		
1. Company/Product Number 524-475	2. EPA Product Man Robert J.	-	3. Proposed Classifica	tion
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbic Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		X None F	Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	į ,	is similar or identi	nce with FIFRA Section cal in composition and I	
	Section - II			
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency fetter dated Notification - Explain below.	Agency let	d labels in response ter dated Application. Iain below.	π E	132
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section of Supplemental labels for applications in small grain cropping	or low water volumes g systems in South D	akota	D EPA/DPP/DP 6 OCT 16 P2:	
	Section - III		<u>'4</u>	
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In: Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Cartification must be submitted 3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Resistant Packaging In: Unit Packaging Ves No. per Unit Packaging wgt. A. Size(s) Resistant Packaging wgt. 4. Size(s) Resistant Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No. par Package wgt containe tail Container	5. Location of Lab	Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify)	•
Label م Container		On Labeli	ng accompanying product	· /
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithog Paper Stend	reph Othe glued led Section - IV			
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification	on of individual to be contected.	if necessary, to pro	cess this soplication.)	
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Tide Agricultural Re Director	T	Telephone No. (Include Ar (202) 783-2460	ea Code)
Certifical certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	all attachments thereto are true	•	•	
Shila D. Selvette	3.Tius Manager, Regulato	ry Affairs		33
Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date Oct. 10, 199,	6		「Androne いかほこみ
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete.	Wh.	te - EPA File Copy	(original) Yellow - App	Ecent Copy

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Brench, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). (If not exampted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of dreft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Netice 86-5.

SPECIFICINSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Section I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION 11 - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to emend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Algency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, past or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label ravision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

<u>SECTION III</u> (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration of applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.

 "Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.

White - EPA File Copy, (cylpinel).

6. Manner in which label is affixed to product - indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

Yollow - Applicant Copy

AS Perm 85 Pc. 1 Pap. cellaper amount confirms on dustrates. Continued to the confirmation of the confirma

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

SEPA Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

Applicants Name and Address	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number 524-475				
Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	Product Name Roundup® Ultra Herbicide Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide				
1103111191011, DO 20003	Date of Application 10/10/96				
	of another EPA-registered product that you purchase, and bmit this form. You must submit the Formulator's				
options are indicated, this application is support properties or effects of this product that is identified of data that would be required to be submitted product of identical or similar composition and the date of apropval of this application. (Check	ted or cited in the application. In addition, if cite-all ed by all data in the Agency's files that concern the utical or substantially similar, and that is one of the types if this application sought the initial registration of a intended uses under the data requirements in effect on the appropriate boxes, in items 2 and 3 below, that				
I certify that, for each study cited in support of study,	this application for registration that is an exclusive use				
x I am the original submitter*; or	951				
I have obtained the written permission of the	ne original data submitter to cite that study 🗖 💢				
 I certify that, for each study cited in support of the study: 	this application for registration that is an exclusive use CD FA/SP are original data submitter to cite that study 55 his application for registration that is not an exclusive use 12 PD 14 PD 14 PD 15 PD 16 PD				
a. X I am the original data submitter*; or					
I have obtained the written permission o	of the original data submitter to cite that studye; or				
application and have offered to: (a) Pay 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal and (b) Commence negotiations to determ	that have submitted data I have cited to support this compensation for those data in accordance with section Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); mine which data are subject to the compensation and terms of compensation due, if any. The companies I				
	e Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained e-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the				
Those companies that have submitte	d the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).				
 A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached.) 	ched. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the				
ignature Name and Title Sheila A. Sc	huette, Ph.D.				

School Manager, Regulatory Affairs (SC General Offer to Pay: I hereby offer and agree to pay compensation to other persons, with regard to the approval of this application, to the extent required. Signature Name and Title Date

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

October 10, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Labels for Low Water Volume Applications in Small Grain Cropping Systems in South Dakota

Dear Sir.

Monsanto is submitting supplemental labels for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide and Roundup Ultra RT herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for low water volume applications in small grain cropping systems. For ground applications, water volumes of 3-5 gallons per acre are recommended. For aerial applications, the recommendation is 2-3 gallons of water per acre. This label will be distributed in South Dakota only. A similar label was previously approved by the Agency for Roundup Export herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-308) on October 10, 1990.

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label for each brand name are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

October 10, 1996 Page 2

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs (314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider S.L. Sunderland D.M. Fee-White

RECD EPA/OPP/DP/D

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP © ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label book let for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA DEC | 1996
Herbicide by Monsanto
Under the Federal Inserticide.
Progleide. and Rodenticide Act. of consended, for the position registered under registered under positions.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH DAKOTA.
FOR NONSELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED ANNUAL WEEDS
IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Refer to the Roundup Ultra label for rate recommendations and weeds controlled.

For ground applications, use 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 2 to 3 gallons of water per acre.

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this herbicide can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE

- To prevent injury to adjacent desirable vegetation, appropriate buffer zones must be maintained.
- Adjust boom height on ground equipment to prevent streaked, overlapped or uneven
 applications. Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle
 configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets.
- In aerial applications, do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure.
- Ensure uniform application. Use appropriate marking devices when applying herbicides by air.
- Avoid spraying when weeds are subject to moisture stress, when dust is on foliage, or when straw canopy covers the weeds.
- Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residue of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF PART. LANDING GEAR ARE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167



DEC | | 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, NV Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra RT Herbicide (Low Volume Application to Small Grains in South Dakota)

EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated October 10, 1996

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

				CONCURRENC	ES			\n
SYMBOL	75354				_			240
SURNAME)	. 1					ł		
DATE	12/10/96					,		
EPA Form	1320-1 (12-70)	 	_		`		OFFICE	AL FILE COPY



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT and this supplement.

A C C E P T E I

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA RT Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

DEC | | 1996

Under the Federal Innecticide.
Fungicide. and Redenticide Act.
as amended, for the posticide
requirered under
57A Reg. No. 424475

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH DAKOTA.
FOR NONSELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED ANNUAL WEEDS
IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

<u>~</u>

였

몽

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Refer to the Roundup Ultra RT label for rate recommendations and weeds controlled.

For ground applications, use 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 2 to 3 gallons of water per acre.

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this herbicide can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE

- To prevent injury to adjacent desirable vegetation, appropriate buffer zones must be maintained.
- Adjust boom height on ground equipment to prevent streaked, overlapped or uneven applications. Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets.
- In aerial applications, do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure.
- Ensure uniform application. Use appropriate marking devices when applying herbicides by air.
- Avoid spraying when weeds are subject to moisture stress, when dust is on foliage, or when straw canopy covers the weeds.
- Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residue of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF PART. LANDING GEAR ARE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167



Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

November 11, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

For Use in Certain Counties in Minnesota

Dear Sir.

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for your files. Monsanto notified the agency of this label, which allows use of this product in certain counties in Minnesota, on October 31, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U3-6).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Shila a. Selvette

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Approved, OMB No. 2070-0080. Approvel expires 05-31-98
United States	Registration OPP Identifier Number
Environmental Protection Ag	* . !
Washington, DC 20460	240344
Application for	r Pesticide - Section I
1. Company/Product Number	2. EPA Product Manager 3. Proposed Classification
524-475	Robert J. Taylor
4. Company/Product (Name)	PM# 25
<u>Roundup®</u> Ultra RT	
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code)	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Company	(b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling
700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	to:
washington, be 20003	EPA Reg. No.
Check if this is a new address	Product Name
Se	ection - II
Amendment - Explein below.	Final printed labels in response to
	Agency letter deted
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	"Me Too" Application.
Notification - Explain below.	Other - Explain below.
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and S	Carolina II X
4	
Submission of final printed supplemental	labels: For Use in Certain Counties in Minnesota
·	
<u> </u>	
Se	ction - III
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged in:	
Child-Resistant Packaging Unit Packaging Wate	er Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container
Yes* Yes	Yes Metal
No No	No Plastic
* Certification must If "Yes" No. per If "Y	
be submitted Unit Packaging wgt. container Pack	age wgt container Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4, Size(s) Retail Cont	tainer 5. Location of Label Directions
	On Label
Label Container	On Labeling accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph	Other
Paper glued Stenciled	
	ction - IV
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of ind	
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Agricultural Regulation Telephone No. (Include Area Code) Director (202) 783-2460
Dr. Russerr F. Schmerder	Uirector (202) 783-2460
Certification	8. Date Application Recaived
I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all atter I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement n	chmants thereto are true, accurate and complete.
both under applicable law.	nay be punishable by fine or imprisonment or (Stamped)
2. Signature 3. Title	
81 Mana	ager, Regulatory Affairs
Shula of Scheette	7 1 mm
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. 5. Date	
· 1 ^	w. 11.1996
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11.1776

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour peresponse, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Brench, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

<u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)]:
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5 Three copies of any data submitted:
- 5. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may he in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file, Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete meiling address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s)-for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product."
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

A form 85 (9-1 Rev. 5 34) Francus aditions are obsidered.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING. FOLLOW ALL APPLICATION DIRECTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND PRECAUTIONS ON THE EPA REGISTERED LABEL.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR USE IN CERTAIN COUNTIES IN MINNESOTA

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBI-CIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE IN-JURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used in the following counties in Minnesota.

Aitkin Beltrami Big Stone Clay Crow Wing Grant Itasca Kittson Lake of the Woods Marshall Morrison Ottertail Polk Red Lake Steams Swift Traverse Wilkin

Benton Cass Clearwater Douglas Hubbard Kanabec Koochiching Mahnomen Mille Lacs Norman Pennington Pope Roseau Stevens 1 Todd Wadena

Becker

Refer to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide for Complete Directions for Use and the use precautions and restrictions.

Read the 'Limit of Warranty and Liability' in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

@Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 2 46

11/6/96 21138U3-6

Plansa read instructions on n	everse before completi	ng form.		Form Approved.	OMB No. 2070)- <u>0</u> 060.	Approval expires 05-31-98
	Un	ited States			Registrati	on	OPP Identifier Number
ŞEPA	Environmental	Protection	Agency	[Amendme		243161
	Washin	gton, DC 20460		X	Other		[540101 [
		polication	for Postici	de - Section	<u>'</u>		
		tppiication			<u> </u>	1	·
1. Company/Product Nuniber				Product Manager		3. Pro	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name)	524-475	<u> </u>	PM#	ert J. Taylo) t.	$+ \Gamma_{x}$	None Restricted
Roundup® Ultra	RT Herbicide		PM#	25			' . _
5. Name and Address of App	olicant (Include ZIP Cod	 (e)	6. Exp	edited Review.	In accordance	e with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Com	pany		1				nposition and labeling
	eet, N.W., Suit	te 1100	to:				
Washington,	DC 20005		EPA	Reg. No			·
Check if this	is a new address		Produ	uct Name	·		:
	· <u> </u>		Section -	il			
Amendment - Explain	helow			Final printed labe	ls in response t		
! ≔			느	Agency letter dat	ted _		
¹.	onse to Agency letter o		L_	"Me Too" Applic			
X Notification - Explain	below.		. [Other Explain b	elow.		
X Notification - Explain Explanation: Use addition Notification:	nal page(s) if necessary	. (For section I	and Section II.)		No		
t i Notification:	Poundua IIItra	DT Harbici	da for use	in dormant	rangeland	TIFIC	
Noctificación.	Noundup of cra	V: HELDICI	ue 101 use	: III GOTINGIEC	Tangerand	10%	77/04
					· ·	36,	. 0/1/
				•		ر/	1º6
			Section -				
1. Material This Product Will	Be Packaged In:						
Child-Resistant Peckaging	Unit Packaging	ı	Water Solubla	Packaging	2. Type of Co	ntainer	
Yes*	Yes		Yes		. —	Metal	
No		_	No		I ———	Plastic Glasa	
: Tufication must	If "Yes" Unit Packsging wat.	No. per	If "Yes"	No. per		Paper	neciful
_∪ submitted	Olut Fackaging wgt.	container	Package wgt	container		Other (S	pecity
3. Location of Net Contents (Information	4. Size(s) Retail	Container	5 <u>.</u> L¢	ocation of Label	Directio	ne
Lebel C	ontaîner		•		On Label On Labeling	g accom	panying product
6. Manner in Which Label is	Affixed to Product	Lithograp	oh .	Other			
		Paper glu Stenciled	ieď				
			Section -	V			
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below fo	r identification (of individual to i	be contacted, if ne	cessary, to proc	ass this	application.)
Name Dr. Russell P.	Schnoidon	Ti	tle Agricul	ltural Regul	ation T	elaphon	n Nu. (linclude Area Code)
Dr. Kusseri P.	Scine ider		Directo	or	(202)	783-2460
		Certification					8. Deta Application
I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachm I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may							Received
both under applicable		matata gnipaaiai	ient may be pur	XSNADIE DY line or i	umpasonment of	•	(Stamped)
2. Signature		З.	Title				ایمین
Stra a Solvet				Regulatory A	ffairs		247
4. (Typed Name Sheila A	. Schuette Ph	. D. 5.	Date		-		, U
			0	0 1001	•		
(१८ म कोचे नद्योगरावेक/कृतन १८ (१८६) द्याना द्याना द्यानाव्यक्त हुन्ते प्राप्त का का का	articles and a second section of	<u> </u>	Cluq.	4 1976			SIG 11/6/96
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94)) Previous editions ere	obsolete.	71.	White - E	PA File Copy (original)	Yellow - Applicant Copy

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Weshington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted:
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for ell registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identically, your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that partains tell specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of súbmission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual process and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Betail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registratio resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

and the same of th

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP *ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT and this supplement.



NOTIFICATION

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR USE IN DORMANT RANGELAND

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheat grass, cereal rye, medusahead rye and joinled goatgrass in dormant rangeland.

Apply 8 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the early spring when the weeds have greened up, but desirable grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, are still truly dormant.

Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying dormant rangeland grasses with this product.

Do not make more than one application per year.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra P.T herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not accaptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY 5. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21138U1-11

4/1/96

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

August 9, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

NOTIFICATION:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

For Use in Dormant Rangeland

Dear Sir.

On April 1, 1996, the Agency approved a supplemental label for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide in dormant rangeland. At this time, Monsanto is notifying the Agency that we are extending this use to Roundup Ultra RT herbicide, which is registered as an alternate to Roundup Ultra herbicide under EPA Reg. No. 524-475.

Five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-11) are enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this notification, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shila a. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form App	roved. OMB No. 207	0-0060. Approval expires 05-31-98			
Environmental Protection Washington, DC 2046	n Agency	Registrati Amendm X Other	OPP Identifier Number			
Application	n for Pesticide - Sec	tion I				
1. Company/Product Number 524-475	2. EPA Product Mai		3. Proposed Classification			
4.Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide	PM#	25	X None Restricted			
5. Name and Address of Applicant <i>Unclude ZIP Code)</i> Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my product to:	is similar or identic	ce with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) al in composition and labeling			
Check if this is a new address	Product Name		······································			
	Section - II					
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Agency let	ed labels in response teer deted Application.	ta			
XX Notification - Explain below.	Other - Ex	Other - Explain below.				
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the se			TCARION alfalfa 151996			
	Section - III					
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:						
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No No No No No No No No No Prtification must Submitted Ves* Unit Packaging wgt. No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No. per Packaga wgt Contain		ontsiner Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify)			
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Retainer	ail Container	5. Location of Label On Label On Labelin	Directions g secompanying product			
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithogram Paper of Stencili	aph Oth dued ed	er				
	Section - IV					
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification						
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Tide Agricultural Re Director	egulation [7	elephone No. (Include Area Code) (202) 733-2460			
Certificat I certify that the statements I have made on this form and a I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	all attachments thereto are tru					

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolete

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

White - EPA File Copy (original)

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Yellow - Applicant Co

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Brench, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Date (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable:
- Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8,5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager. .
- Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you ere acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for ... expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical 1. your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label-revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual nackets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Spucify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product. Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contest Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

€PA Form 8670-1 (Rev. 9-34) Provious editions at a opeciate.

White - EPA File Copy (cremical)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



NOTIFICATION AUG 1 5 1996

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATIONS IN ALFALFA CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBI-CIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used in declining alfalfa stands or any stand of alfalfa where crop destruction is acceptable. This product will control labeled annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to the harvest of alfalfa.

The treated crop and weeds can be harvested and fed to livestock. Allow a minimum of 36 hours between application and harvest.

Use up to 1 quart of this product per acre. Applications may be made at any time of the year. Make only one application to an existing stand of alfalfa per year.

For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments must be followed by deep tillage for complete control.

Do not use for alfalfa grown for seed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

253

©Morisanto Company 1996 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21138U1-8

6/20/96

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, O.C. 20005

August 5, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

NOTIFICATION:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

For Preharvest Applications in Alfalfa

Dear Sir:

On March 25, 1996, the Agency approved a supplemental label for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide for preharvest applications in alfalfa. At this time, Monsanto is notifying the Agency that we are extending this use to Roundup Ultra RT herbicide, which is registered as an alternate to Roundup Ultra herbicide under EPA Reg. No. 524-475.

Five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-8) are enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this notification, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

OCT 23 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Mini Bulk Container Label) EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated August 30, 1996

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. Please submit three (3) copies of your final printed labeling before you release the product for shipment. A stamped copy of i labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

		 CONCU	RRENCES	 	25
SYMBOL	7505				1,5
SURNAME	VKWaller				
DATE)	10/22/96				

PA Form 1320-1 (12-70)

:		·	<u> </u>	#EDISTRATION HUM	41.0		: ==	1 440;	
1	S :	G CADDER WEIVER NOISSIME.	15	12/4/-/	870		017	21 (
[]	. 45	CE PUBLICATION HECESSARY	4. PETITIO	N 40.	<u> </u>	· <u></u>		21 53 1483 PH	71 60
)	C] ves						047	7.
•	. М (THOO OF SUPPORT	7. 780000	TMANAGER		No.	er sudit	15770 0	
] **		•	•			9.0	7 M
7	; a :	1	II. ACTION	TYPE, - Vo. //			<u>!_ </u>		
i	de	7/90	Resolu	A Mine Beekh			12. DUTC	OING C	
		<u> </u>	Cer Ercen	en Label	300		_ i i	1	7.4
> =	NEVIEW Y FEL	A REVIEW TYPE	REVIEWER	SIGNATURE OF	Atuitwee	COM.	QATE 4	المروية	-CITEO
: X			(Inineta)	_		CODE	~0	G 4.7	, ≠ ■
	1	A REVIEWABILITY TEAM	· 1 1						
_	1					_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
_	9	SHEICACT REVIEW							1
	C	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM HUMAN SAFETY REVIEW	1 1		•	:			——- ! ——
	! -	-	1 1	<u> </u>	·				
	0	PRODUCTMANAGER TEAM EN- VIRGHMENTAL SAFETY REVIEW					1		1
	E		1 1 .			· ·		<u> </u>	,
_	<u> </u>	-	! !		· · ·	<u> </u> 	1	<u> </u>	
j	F	PRODUCT WOMAGER		<u>.</u> .	V-19W	NAC	100	017	916
	G	INTERAGENCY REFERRAL	1 1				r		<u> </u>
_						1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Н	COST-BENEFIT REVIEW						1	
1	.1			10.00			 -	-	1
<u> </u>				:		<u>l.</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
.	J	EEE GRANCH INSECTICIDE					l ,	l ,	1
1	ĸ				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 -	
<u> </u>		EFFICACY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Ł	EEE BRANCH FUNGICIOE	11			:	1 1	l.	1
'	.,		_ '		· -		 		
_	М	EFFICACY			<u> </u>	·			
	N	EEE BEAMON GISINFEETANT EFFICACT					1	1	} <u>j</u> : ,
+	_	C#6411787 E#4M6W	- I - ! -	<u> </u>	'			 	
	٥	RESIDUE CHEMISTRY				ļ	<u>}· </u>	<u> </u>	
<u>, </u>	Ģ	EEE BRANCH ENVIRGE . DENTAL ENEMSTRY					1	1	1
<u>. </u>		Temperatura	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	1 1
	a	TOXICOLOGY BRANCH -UMAN SAPETY		• <u> </u>		<u> </u>].
	A	EEE BRANCH ENVIRON- MENTAL SAFETY			* * * *		•	 ,	1
+	-					 		╁╾┷	1-1-
	3		1 1 1					1	
Ť	_				 -	 	 		
1	T					<u>.</u>		<u> </u>	1
at	3UC	T MANAGER SIGNATURE		TYPE OF RESPONSE	٠.			·	COOR

EFA Form \$276-12 (3-71)

	on reverse before comple						Approval expires 05-3 OPP Identifier Number
\$EPA	Environmenta	Inited States Protection Ington, DC 20460	Agency		Registra Arnendn Other		243177
<u> </u>	·	Application	for Pestici	de - Sectio	n I		
. Company/Product Nu				Product Manage		3. Pro	posed Classification
	524-475			bert J. Tag	ylor	$- \Gamma_{x}$	None Restrict
Company/Product (N Roundupe H	_{ame)} Itra Herbicide		PM#	25			
Name and Address of Monsanto C 700 14th S Washington	f Applicant <i>Unclude ZIP Co</i> ompany treet, N.W., Suit , DC 20005		(b)(i), n to:		imilar or identi	cal in co	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3 mposition and labeling
Check	f this is a new eddress			ict Name			
			Section -	11			_
Amendment - E: Resubmission in Notification - Ex	response to Agency letter	deted	[_]	Final printed la Agency letter ("Me Too" App Other - Explain	lication.		
↓ i Submission	of revised mini-	-bulk contai	iner label	y ===			26 SEP -6 49/0p
			Section -	111			49
	t Will Be Packaged In:				T		
Child-Resistant Packag Yea* No Certification mus	Yes No	No. par	Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	No. per container	2. Type of	Metal Plastic Glass Peper	Specify)
. Location of Net Cont	ents information	4. Size(s) Retail	Container	5.	Location of Lab		ona
Label	Container	<u> </u>			On Label		panying product
. Manner in Which Lei	oel is Affixed to Product	Lithograp Paper glu Stenciled	h ed	Other			_
 			Section - I				·
, Contact Point (Com	plate items directly below	······································			necessary, to pr	ocess this	application.)
Dr. Russel	1 P. Schneider	Tit	Agricul Directo	tural Regu	lation	Telephon	e No. (Include Area Coo 783-2460
	stataments I have made or ist any knowingly false or i sable law.		sttachmants th				8. Date Application Received (Stamped)
. Signature		3.	Title				
Phula G	1. Schuette		Manager, F	Regulatory	Affairs		251
. Twoed Name		5.1	Date .		-]
Sheil	a `A. Schuette, P	u.n.	0	30, 199			

B

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, emendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, atc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6: Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Diglication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the pregistration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types: Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product;
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanetory.

6. EPA Use Only.

ំនាក់ស្រាមក្រុងរូបសេកវិទូន

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

August 30, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Revised Mini-Bulk Container Label

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a revised mini-bulk container label for Roundup Ultra herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475). The proposed revisions to the Storage and Disposal section are highlighted in yellow. These changes are being requested to clarify the various return and disposal options available to the user.

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label are enclosed for Agency review and approval. If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph D. Manager, Regulatory Afiàrrs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider D.M. Fee-White

OCT 23 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Merbicide (Revise Label for Soybeans with the Roundup Ready Gene)

EPA Registration No. 524-475

Your Application Dated September 16, 1996

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

<u> </u>	., -	CONCURRENC	E5		10
SYMBOL 75050			_	 [76
SURNAME UK Walter				}	1 2
DATE 10/22/46		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		

ther laundry.

ms, enclosed cabs, or he regulrements listed WPS) for apricultural 4-611, the handler PPE modified as specified

laking, chewing gum, iilet

av if pesticide gets ly and put on clean

Iving this product. 314) 694-4000.

Hazards

o areas where surface areas below the mean linate water when dis-

al Hazards

of should be mixed. stainless steel, alulastic-lined steel con-

Y THIS PRODUCT OR PRODUCT IN GALVA-EEL (EXCEPT STAIN-SPRAY TANKS. This als product react with roduce hydrogen gastible gas mixture. This lode, causing serious open flame, spark, tte or other ignition

OR USE

use this product in any ... cling. For any requireor Tribe, consult the regulations.

:auirements

lance with its labeling in Standard, 40 CFR ental labeling under " in the Directions for out this standard.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried to prevent transfer of this product onto desirable vegetation.

Storage and Disposal

Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

DISPOSAL: Wastes of this pesticide may cause eye and skin irritation and may be dangerous. Improper disposal of excess posticide, spray mixtures, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of according to label use instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency. or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance,

Emplied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed.

Do not reuse this container, except for refull in accordance with a valid Monsanto Repackaging or Toll Repackaging Agreement. If not refilled or returned to an authorized repackaging facility, triple rinse container, then puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by hurning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

(See label booklet for Complete Directions for Use) ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine,

in the form of its isopropyamine salt41.0%

*Contains 480 grams per litre or 4 pounds per U.S. galion of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its Isopropylamine salt. Equivalent to 356 grams per litre or 3 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate. This product is protected by U.S. Palent No. 4,405,531. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

For product information or assistance in using this product, Call toll-free, 1-800-332-3111.

*Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company ©MONSANTO COMPANY 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 U.S.A.

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

21137U2-7/53-1

ACCEPTED

OCT 2.3 1996

Under the Federal Insecticide. Fungicide, was Rodenticide Act. on transfer, in the pesticide Man. No. 524

PLACE Complete Directions For Use Booklet **HERE**

> RECO EPA/OPP/DPD]

NET CONTENTS

Ó

,	 	
PA Est.		

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

ACCEPTE" bel" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra, container labels and this supplement.

OCT 23 1996

Under the Federal Innocticide. Fungicide, and Hodenticide Act in amonded, for the posticide registered under EM Roy. No. 534-475

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATIONS TO SOYBEANS WITH THE

섫

岛

Ň

ROUNDUP READY GENE
Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Roundup® and Roundup Ready® Gene are registered trademarks of Monsanto Company. Roundup Ready™ is a trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" sections of the label booklet for Roundup[®] Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

NOTE: Do not feed or graze treated soybean forage.

General Information

FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON SOYBEAN VARIETIES WHICH HAVE THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE.

- Applying this product to soybean varieties which are not designated as Roundup ReadyTM will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants which do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury for destruction will result.
- Roundup Ready varieties must be purchased from an authorized seed supplier. Crop safety
 and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in
 conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" soybean seed saved from previous year's production
 and replanted.
- The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the soybean contains a patented gene which provides tolerance to Monsanto's Roundup brand herbicides. Information on Roundup Ready soybeans may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative.

de

Application Instructions

AND CONTRACTOR OF A PARTY.

This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready soybeans from the cracking stage through the full flowering stage.

Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybeans.

Maximum Allowable Yearly Rates

- Preplant: Maximum amount of this product which can be applied prior to crop emergence is 5 quarts/A.
- In-crop: Maximum combined total of single or multiple in-crop applications from cracking to flowering is 3 quarts/A and the maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 2quarts/A.
- Preharvest: Maximum amount of this product that can be applied after loss of green color in soybean pods until 14 days before harvest is 1 quart/A. The combined total of preharvest and incrop applications may not exceed 3 quarts/A.
- Cropping Season: Combined total per year for all applications may not exceed 8 quarts/A.

 Maximum Allowable Yearly Rates

1. Combined total per year for all applications	- 8 quarts/A
2. Preplant, Preemergence applications	5 quarts/A
3. Total of single or multiple in-crop applications from cracking to flowering	-2-quarts/A
4. Maximum preharvestapplication rate — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	−1 quart/A

When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product.

There are no rotational crop restrictions following applications of this product.

For ground applications: Use the recommended rates of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use nozzles which provide a flat fan patternflat fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For serial applications: Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre. Do not exceed 1 quart of this product per acre. DO NOT APPLY DURING LOW LEVEL INVER-SION CONDITIONS, WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDI-TIONS WHICH FAVOR DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

AERIAL APPLICATIONS ON ROUNDUP READY SOYBEANS, MAY BE MADE ONLY IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KANSAS, LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI (BOOT-HEEL ONLY), NORTH CAROLINA, OKLAHOMA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND TEXAS.

ANNUAL WEED RATE TABLES

The following rate recommendations will provide control of labeled grasses and broadleaf weeds in conventional and no-till soybean production systems. Refer to the label booklet for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds.

Tank mixtures with other herbicides are not recommended due to potential for crop injury and/or weed antagonism and to rotational crop restrictions of the tank mix partner.

This product may be used up to 64 fluid ounces per acre in any single application for control of annual weeds, where heavy weed densities exist.

NOTE: In no-till and stale seedbed systems, always burn down existing weeds before soybeans emerge. Apply a preplant burn-down treatment of 16-6448 fluid ounces per acre of this product.

MIDWEST RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of labeled weeds.

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>3</u> 0-6	24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soy-bean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product at 16-3224 fluid ounces per acre may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. If new flushes of weeds occur, they can be controlled by sequential applications of this product.

	٠.		An
1 n	11	nol	Treatment
			ILCALIMALILL

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>3</u> 0-6	24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Sequential Application*

/Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	16
3-6	24
6-12	32

^{*}Combined tTotal application in-crop not to exceed 9664 fluid ounces per acre.

For morningglory, black nightshade, groundcherry, and Pennsylvania smartweed apply:

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	24
3-6	32
6-12	48

Giant ragweed: Apply 32 fl oz/A when the weed is 8-12" tall to avoid the need for sequential application.

Some weeds, such as black nightshade, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, <u>burcumber</u>, and giant ragweed, with multiple germination times may require a sequential application of this product. Suppressed or stunted weeds may also require sequential applications. Sequential applications should be made after some regrowth has occurred. Use a minimum of 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sequential applications. The combined total of all in-crop postemergence treatments (not including preharvest) must not exceed 9664 fluid ounces per acre.

MID-ATLANTIC/SOUTHEAST RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of labeled weeds.

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(floz/A)
<u>3</u> 0-6	24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product at 16-3224 fluid ounces per acre may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. If new flushes of weeds occur, they can be controlled by sequential applications of this product.

	Initial Treatment
Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>3</u> 0-6	24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Sequential Application*

Weed Height	Rate
<u> (inches)</u>	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	16
3-6	24
6-12	32

^{*}Combined tTotal application in-crop not to exceed 9664 fluid ounces per acre.

Hemp sesbania: Apply 24 fl oz/A at 0-2" tall; 32 fl oz/A at 2-4" tall; 40 fl oz/A at 4-6" tall; 48 fl oz/A at 6-8" tall.

For morningglory, black nightshade, groundcherry, and Pennsylvania smartweed apply:

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	24
3-6	32
6-12	48

Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, Texas panicum, burcumber, and sicklepod, with multiple germination times may require a sequential application of this product. Suppressed or stunted weeds may also require sequential applications. Sequential applications should be made after some regrowth has occurred. Use a minimum of 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sequential applications. The combined total of all in-crop postemergence treatments (not including preharvest) must not exceed 9664 fluid ounces per acre.

DELTA/MID-SOUTH RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: An in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. A sequential application will be required to control new flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: An in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. A sequential application will be required to control new flushes of weeds. Cultivation, as needed, may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

			TT.			
10	l (î)	81	Tre	at	me	nt

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	24
3-6	32
6-12	48

Sequential Application*

Weed Height	Rate
<u>(inches)</u>	(fl oz/A)
<u>1</u> 0-3	16
3-6	24
^ 6-12	. 32

^{*}Combined tTotal application in-crop not to exceed 9664 fluid ounces per acre.

Hemp sesbania: Apply 24 fl oz/A at 0-2" tall; 32 fl oz/A at 2-4" tall; 40 fl oz/A at 4-6" tall; 48 fl oz/A at 6-8" tall.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE RECOMMENDATIONS

A 32 to 64 fluid ounces per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed, and wirestem multy. For additional information on perennial weeds, see the "PERENNIAL WEED RATE TABLE" of the label booklet for



Roundup Ultra. For some perennial species, repeat application may be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1996 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

9/16/96

i	S.	amission REVIEW RECORD		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2*5.5		-1 •461	/£3
<u> </u>		G 2030,247.04 460833447	1 5 1 4. PETITIO	13/41-1-1-417	5	1 1	$-U + \Gamma_0$	916
],				1 40		1. FECE	1463 64	7840
] ves				7		7,
*	_	THOS OF SUPPORT	7. 780000	T MANAGER	NO.	S	-	TURN
	ليا ا	} 1A			`	-0	9.7	7.0
3	#AT	E PULLED TO DATE PUBLISHED	11. ACTION	1. Platow Rolling	<===	112. 3070	OINC T	
	101	18196	12 12 12	abil forting Roles tople wough kninks Freely			0.7	7.0
			1,70 34,70	12mg 300	1 !	<u> </u>		
>=	0.CVIC*	REVIEW TYPE	CODE	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER	COM-	QATE A	€V• € ₩ €5.	-LETTEO
E 7	2.		(formers)		coos	~0	047	.+•
	A	. 用度VIEWARILITY TEAM .				,		
	8	PRODUCT WANAGER TEAM EFFICACY REVIEW	11					
	C	PRODUCT MARKER TEAM HUMAN SAFETY REVIEW :					<u> </u>	
	O	PRODUCT WARRACER PEAR ER. VIRGHMENTAL SAFETY REVIEW				1		
	Ε	PEGUNESION PEVIEW		· .		-	ı	
	F	*******		υ¢u	MHC	110	08	916
	G					Ţ.		
	Н	COST-RENEFIT REVIEW	.					1
	.i	PUBLIC COMMENTS REVIEW						
	١	EEE BRANCH INSECTICIDE EFFICACY					1	
	ĸ	**************************************	[· [. ·			ı		1
	-	EEE BRANCH FUNGICIDE EFFICACY				1		
}	М	EEE BRANCH ROOSHTICIDS			1			
1	N	ETE BEANCH DISIMPECTANT EFFICACT						1 2
1	0	CHENSTRY 新新品加度加 用度31日以底 CHEMISTRY				-	100	
ام	P	KEE BRANCH ENTIROM . MENTAL CHEMSTRY	1					1.
;	٥	TORICOLOGY BRANCH	1		-			
	R	EEE BRANCH ENVIRGM. MENTAL SAPETY						1
	\$							
	T				-	1		
40	OUC	T MANAGER SIGNATURE		TYPE OF RESPONSE			ļ	C804
					· -			
								Married World Control of the last of the l

EPA Form 4578-15 (3-75)

Please read instructions on i	everse before comple	ting form.			Form Appro	oved.	OMB No. 20	70-	0060.	Approval	expires 05-31-98
0 = 0.4	United States				Registra	tio.	n	OPP Iden	tifier Number		
\$EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460			į	Х	Amendr Other	ner	nt	24	3200	
		Application	for Pes	sticid	e - Sect	ion	1				
1. Company/Product Numbe	524-475		2.		roduct Mane ert J. 1	-	or			posed Clas	 1
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra			PN	VI#	25				[×]	None	Restricted
5 Name and Address of Ap Monsanto Compa 700 14th Stree Washington, DC	ny t, N.W., Suite 20005	·	(b	i)(i), m i:	y product i	s sim		ical	in con	nposition	and labeling
Check if this	is a new address		F	roduc	t Name _						
			Sectio	n - I							
]' -	onse to Agency letter	dated	·····		Agency lett "Me Too" A	er dat Applica	ation.	e to	<u></u>	85 36	RECO ER
Notification - Explain	below.				Other - Expl	lain b	elow.			P	<u> </u>
Submission applicatio	of a revised ns to soybeans	supplement with the	al labe Roundup	el fo Rea	r poster dy® Genu	merg e	gence			2 :48	LPA/JPP/OPO1
			Section	n - II	l						
1. Material This Product Wil	Be Packaged In:		 				· • ·····		.,		
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No	Unit Packaging Yes No	No. par	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No No No. per			.	2. Type of Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper				
* Certification must submitted	Unit Packaging wgt.		If "Yes" No. per Package wgt container			ļ	Other (Specify)				
3. Location of Net Contents Label C	Information Container	4. Size(s) Retai	l Conteiner			5. Lc	On Labe	I		ns panying pr	oduct
6. Manner in Which Label is	Affixed to Product	Lithogra Paper gl Stenciles	ged ph		Other	.					
		Stellclie	Section	n - I\	,					·	.
1. Contact Point (Complete	items directly below t	or identification				if nec	essary, to pr	oces	s this	application	1. /
Name Dr. Russell P.	Schneider	Ť		icult ector	ural Re	gul	ation		-	No. (Inclu 783-246	ide Area Code) 50
I certify that the state I ecknowledge that an both under applicable	y knowingly false or r		ll attachmei						te.	6. Date A Receive	• •
2. Signature	71112771111111111111111111111111111111	3.	Title	······		••••	···-····				-
Sluba a p	lebette	!	Manager	, Re	gulatory	/ Af	fairs				769
4.(Typod Name / Sheila A. So	chuette, Ph.D.	5.	Date	4.	16,12	96					

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Metrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of dryped label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A_for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1. This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brend name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that perty to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general tabel revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product,
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

1-5. Self-explanatory.

tiational transmission in the team

6. EPA Use Only.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 0-93

◇ E	PA Certification with Respect to	Citation of Data	Approval Expires 11-30
Applica	nts Name and Address	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number	·
	Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	524-475 Product Name Roundup® Ultra Herbici	de
		Date of Application September	16, 1996
	NOTE: If your product is a 100% repackaging of is labeled for the same uses, you do not need to subm Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27).		
	 This application is supported by all data submitted options are indicated, this application is supported properties or effects of this product that is identical of data that would be required to be submitted if product of identical or similar composition and interest the date of aproposal of this application. (Check the pertain to your application.) 	l by all data in the Agency's files that co cal or substantially similar, and that is o this application sought the initial registre tended uses under the data requirement	ne of the types ation of a s in effect on
	I certify that, for each study cited in support of this study,	is application for registration that is an	exclusive use
+ 7	X I am the original submitter*; or		
	I have obtained the written permission of the	original data submitter to cite that stud	y*
	3. I certify that, for each study cited in support of this study:	s application for registration that is not	an exclusive use
-	a. x I am the original data submitter*; or		
	I have obtained the written permission of t	the original data submitter to cite that s	tudy*; or
	 b. I have notified in writing the companies the application and have offered to: (a) Pay considered (a) (a) (b) and (c)(2)(D) of the Federal In and (b) Commence negotiations to determine requirement of FIFRA and the amount and have notified are: (Check one) 	ompensation for those data in accordance assecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide A one which data are subject to the compe	e with section act (FIFRA); ensation
·	All companies listed on the Pesticide I in my product (cite-all method or cite-a General Offer Statement below.)	Data Submitters List for all active ingree all option under Selective Method*). (A	dients contained Uso, sign the
	Those companies that have submitted t	the studies which I have cited (Selective	method*).
	 A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached cite-all method.) 	ed. (Note: a Data Matrix is not requir	an CO
Signature	Name and Title	Date	
SL	Sheila A. Schuller Manager, Regul	latory Affairs Sept	160/99 E
l.	General Offer to Pay: I hereby offer and persons, with regard to the approval of this a	agree to pay compensation to other application, to the extent required.	DP0

Name and Title

Date

Signature

A-

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, O.C. 20005

September 16, 1996 Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of A Revised Supplemental Label for Postemergence

Applications to Soybeans with the Roundup Ready® Gene

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for use Roundup Ultra herbicide for postemergence applications to soybeans with the Roundup Ready® gene. The following changes have been made to the label:

- The restriction against feeding or grazing treated soybean forage has been removed since the tolerance for this use was established on April 5, 1996 (61 FR *15192).
- The General Information section of the label has been revised. This revised language was submitted separately on August 21, 1996.
- The original label allowed a maximum of 2 quarts/acre for in-crop applications plus 1 quart/acre preharvest, for a total of 3 quarts/acre. We have revised the label so that the "preharvest" treatment may be made earlier in the season. Since the preharvest interval will be longer, residues are expected to be lower.
- We have expanded the list of states where aerial applications can be made to include Kansas and Oklahoma.

Roundup® Ultra / Roundup Ready Soybeans September 16, 1996 Page 2

 Minor changes have been made to the recommendations, including changing the height of some weeds, adding several new weed species, etc.

Monsanto requests that the Agency review and approve the enclosed supplemental label for postemergence application of Roundup Ultra herbicide to Roundup Ready soybeans.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider Eric Johnson Lyle Gingerich Dawn Fee-White

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OCT 23 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

The state of the s

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Revise General Information Section of Soybeans with the Roundup Ready Cone)
EPA Registration No. 524-475
Your Application Dated August 21, 1996

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

		CONCURRENCES		
SYMBOL 758CC				2.74
SURNAME UICWalter				
DATE 10/22/96				
EPA Form 1320-1 (12-70)	1.7	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	OFFICIAL FILE COPY

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra, container labels and this supplement.

ACCEPTED

OCT 2.3 1996

Under the Federal Insecticide. Fungicide, and Redesticide Act. on amended for the posticide registered and the formal registered and registered and registered and registered



RECD EPA/0PP/0PD: 35

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATIONS TO SOYBEANS WITH THE

ROUNDUP READY® GENE

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Roundup® and Roundup Ready® Gene are registered trademarks of Monsanto Company. Roundup Ready™ is a trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

NOTE: Do not feed or graze treated soybean forage.

General Information

FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON SOYBEAN VARIETIES WHICH HAVE THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

- •Applying this product to soybean varietles which are not designated as Roundup Ready™ will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants which do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.
- •Roundup Ready varieties must be purchased from an authorized seed supplier. Crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" soybean seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

•The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the soybean contains a patented gene which provides tolerance to Monsanto's Roundup brand herbicides. Information on Roundup Ready soybeans may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative.

Application Instructions

This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Soybeans from the cracking stage through the full flowering stage.

Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybeans.

Maximum Allowable Yearly Rates

1. Combined total per year for all applications 8 quarts/A

Total of single or multiple
 in-crop applications from
 cracking to flowering
 2 quarts/A

4. Maximum preharvest application rate 1 quart//

When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready Soybeans. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product.

There are no rotational crop restrictions following applications of this product.

For ground applications: Use the recommended rates of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications: Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre. Do not exceed 1 quart of this product per acre. DO NOT APPLY DURING LOW-LEVEL INVERSION CONDITIONS, WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITIONS WHICH FAVOR DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPRO-PRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

AERIAL APPLICATIONS ON ROUNDUP READY SOYBEANS, MAY BE MADE ONLY IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI (BOOTHEEL ONLY), NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND TEXAS.

ANNUAL WEED RATE TABLES

The following rate recommendations will provide control of labeled grasses and proadleaf weeds in conventional and no-till soybean production systems. Refer to the abel booklet for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds.

Tank mixtures with other herbicides are not recommended due to potential for crop injury and/or weed antagonism and to rotational crop restrictions of the tank mix partner.

This product may be used up to 64 fluid ounces per acre for control of annual weeds, where heavy weed densities exist.

NOTE: In no-till and stale seedbed systems, always burn down existing weeds before soybeans emerge. Apply a preplant burndown treatment of 16-48 fluid ounces per acre of this product.

MIDWEST RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of labeled weeds.

weed Height	
Rate	
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
0-6	24
6-12 12-18	32
12-18	48

Maria de la casa de la

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product at 16-24 fluid ounces per acre may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. If new flushes of weeds occur, they can be controlled by sequential applications of this product.

Initial Treatment

Weed Reigh	nt	 Rate
(inches)	-	(fl oz/A)
0-6		24
6-12		32
12-18	<i>*</i>	48

Sequential Application*

Weed Height 1	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
0-3	16
3-6 ·	24

*Total application not to exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

For morningglory, black nightshade, groundcherry apply:

Weed Height	Rate
<u>(inches)</u>	(fl_oz/A)
0-3	. 24
3-6	32
6-12	48

Giant ragweed: Apply 32 fl oz/A when the weed is 8-12" tall to avoid the need for sequential application.

Some weeds, such as black nightshade, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, and giant ragweed, with multiple germination times may require a sequen-

tial application of this product. Suppressed or stunted weeds may also require sequential applications. Sequential applications should be made after some regrowth has occurred. Use a minimum of 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sequential applications. The combined total of all incrop postemergence treatments (not including preharvest) must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

MID-ATLANTIC/SOUTHEAST RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of labeled weeds.

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl.oz/A)
0-6	24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product at 16-24 fluid ounces per acre may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: A single in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. If new flushes of weeds occur, they can be controlled by sequential applications of this product.

Initial Treatment

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(f) oz/ <u>A)</u>
0-6	⁻ 24
6-12	32
12-18	48

Sequential Application*

Weed Height	Rate
_ (inches)	(<u>fl oz/A)</u>
0-3	16
3-6	24

*Total application not to exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

Hemp sesbania: Apply 24 fl oz/A at 0-2* tall; 32 fl oz/A at 2-4* tall; 40 fl oz/A at 4-6* tall; 48 fl oz/A at 6-8* tall.

For morningglory, black nightshade, groundcherry apply:

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
0-3	24
3-6	32
6.12	48

Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, Texas panicum and sickleped, with multiple germination times may require a sequential application of this product. Suppressed or stunted weeds may also require sequential applications. Sequential applications should be made after some regrowth has occurred. Use a minimum of 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sequential applications. The combined total of all in-crop postemergence treatments (not including preharvest) must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

DELTA/MID-SOUTH RECOMMENDATIONS

Narrow row or drilled soybeans: An incrop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. A sequential application will be required to control new flushes of weeds.

Wide row soybeans: An in-crop application of this product will provide effective control of initial stand of labeled weeds. A sequential application will be required to control new flushes of weeds. Cultivation, as needed, may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds.

Initial Treatment

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl oz/A)
0-3	24
3-6	32
6-12	48

Sequential Application*

Weed Height	Rate
(inches)	(fl_oz/ <u>A)</u>
0-3	16
3-6	24

*Total application not to exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

Hemp sesbania: Apply 24 fl oz/A at 0-2" tall; 32 fl oz/A at 2-4" tall; 40 fl oz/A at 4-6" tall; 48 fl oz/A at 6-8" tall.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE RECOMMENDATIONS

A 32 to 64 fluid ounces per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field/bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed, and wirestem muhly. For additional information on perennial weeds, see the "PERENNIAL WEED RATE TABLE" of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra. For some perennial species, repeat application may be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U2-12/53

7/31/96

:			<u>-</u>		PEZISTPATIZA NUMB	1.0	: - : . ;	7 =41	\$ *1¢;	
	5∴	G G GERMAN ACCESIMA		5	1214-11	1425		018	3	
- [1, 15,	D PUBLICATION HECESSARY	4. PETI	rio.	Y MO.		— <u>-</u> :		23	716
		7	ĺ				j		0.7	7.0
1	, ME	THOO OF SUPPORT	7. 290	عبد	THANAGER		Na.			
1		14 [] 10 20						8. PRQ16	E110 N	TURM
}_	247	E PUCLED 10 DATE PUBLISHED	III. ACT	iān	TYPE			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 (
		1176	Run	રું પ્ર	ment deform	tion of	C336 (12. 3075		ा इ
1			Eyes	deg	r findly daybing	™ 300	. }	3	* i	**
	, i.,		REVIEW				COM-	Q473.00	V-EW CC.	-Catto
133	1 V V V	3 REVIEW TYPE	(Inimat		SIGNATURE OF F	EVIEWER	CODE	-a	347	7.0
	A	BEVIEWABILITY TEAM	1 1		·					
一	B	ENGQUET MANAGER TEAM EFFICACY REVIEW						1		
	c	PROQUET WANAGER TEAM	- 	•		• •				
-	0				<u>!</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		. [1
}-	<u> </u>	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM			<u> </u>			! \	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u>ξ</u>	PERUSHISHON REVIEW			·		<u> </u>			
	F					vku	NHC	00	07	96
	G		1.1					1_[1	
	Н	C087-4626FIT #EVIEW	<u>. []</u>	-						
	ij.	PUBLIC COMMENTS REVIEW	11			- :		1.		
•	, L	EEE AMANCH INSECTICIDE		-		,]		
	K	22 8 8 4 m c m = 4 m c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	1:1					1		
• •	\ \	EEE SHANCH FUNGICIDE EFFICACY					1	1	1	
	м	EEE BRANCH ROOENTICIOS EPPICACY								
	N	CEE BE ANCH GISIMPECTANT EPPICACY								
	0	CHEMISTRY SHAMEN RESIGUE CHEMISTRY				÷ ; ,		1		
· .	P	ETE ORANGH ENVIRON . MENTAL ENEMETRY								
,	a	raziedudev en anen uuman EAPETT						1		
	R	CEE GRANGH ENVIRON. MENTAL SAFETY	. 1 1						1.	
_	3			٠.				1	1	1
	T		1 . }	·			1	1	1	1
*=0	ouc	T MANAGER SIGNATURE	<u> </u>		TYPE OF RESPONSE		<u> </u>		-	C00€
						•	-		- 1	

	United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20450 United States Registration Amendment Other					
Applicatio	n for Pesticide - Secti	on I				
1. Company/Product Number 524-475	2. EPA Product Manag		roposed Classification			
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbicide	PM# 25	Robert J. Taylor PM# 25				
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my product is to:		h FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) omposition and labeling			
Check if this is a new address	Product Name	:				
	Section - II		<u>M</u>			
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Agency letter	plication.	0 EPA/OPP/0PD]			
Submission of a revised supplement to soybeans with the Roundup Ready		ergence applicati	ions — -			
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:		······································				
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Certification must Submitted Unit Packaging Yes No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No No If "Yes" No. per Package wgt container	2. Type of Containe Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other				
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Reta	I Container 5	Location of Label Direct On Label On Labeling acco	ions mpanying product			
S. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithogram Paper g	ph Other					
	Section - IV					
. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification	of individual to be contacted, if	necessary, to process the	s application.)			
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	ille Agricultural Regu Director	1441011	ne No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460			
Certificat I certify that the statements I have made on this form and a I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	ll attachments thereto are true,		8. Data Application Received (Stamped)			
Signature 3 Shula O. Schuette	Tide Manager, Regulatory	Affairs	218			
Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	Date Queg. 21, 1	996				
A Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous aditions are obsolete.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- EPA File Copy (original) Yellow - Applicant Co			

ł

 \mathcal{G}

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registratic action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

EPA Lagra BSTD 1 flyang Boller Stephane E. Witt de managentien

- 1-5. Salf-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

August 21, 1996 Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of A Revised Supplemental Label for Postemergence

Applications to Soybeans with the Roundup Ready® Gene

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for Agency review and approval are five (5) copies of a supplemental label for use Roundup Ultra herbicide for postemergence applications to soybeans with the Roundup Ready® gene. Monsanto has revised the General Information section of the label due to concerns raised by SFIREG and state enforcement officials. This section of the label has been completely rewritten and we believe that the new version completely addresses the concerns that have been raised. The rest of the label is unchanged.

Monsanto requests that the Agency review and approve the enclosed supplemental label for postemergence application of Roundup Ultra herbicide to Roundup Ready soybeans.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely.

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula a. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

OCT 23 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Submission of Product Chemistry and Acute Toxicology Studies)

EPA Registration No. 524-475 Your Letter Dated July 10, 1996

This acknowledges receipt of your letter dated July 10, 1996 submitting product chemistry and acute toxicology studies for MON 77360, an alternate formulation for the subject product. This information has been sent to the files. The MRIDs assigned these data are as follows:

Volume	1	44057201
Volume	2	44057202
Volume	3	44057203
Volume	4	44057204
Volume	5	44057205
Volume	6	44057206
Volume	.7	44057207

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SURNAME V KWILLIN		 	ES	CONCURRENC	 	
SURNAME V KWILLEN	-81					3505-C
						NAME V KWILLEN
DATE 10/22/96				**************************************		. N. 4

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

July 10, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplementary Information

in Support of MON 77360 Herbicide

Dear Sir:

On June 19, 1996, the Agency approved MON 77360 as an alternate formulation for Ropndup Ultra herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475). At this time, Monsanto is submitting supplementary information for this formulation. Although this information has not been required by the Agency, Monsanto conducted these studies for product stewardship reasons.

A seven-volume submission, designated R. D. 1351, is enclosed. This submission contains product chemistry (Guideline Series 61, 62 and 63) and acute toxicity data (Guidelines 81-1 through 81-6) on MON 77360 herbicide. The acute toxicity results are identical to the MON 65005, which is also registered under EPA Reg. No. 524-475:

MON 77360 July 10, 1996 Page 2

<u>Guideline</u>	Study <u>Type</u>	MON 65005 <u>Category</u>	MON 77360 <u>Category</u>
81-1	Acute Oral	IV	IV
81-2	Acute Dermal	IV	IV
81-3	Acute Inhalation	IV	IV
81-4	Eye Irritation	III	III
81-5	Dermal Irritation	ΓV	IV
81-6	Dermal Sensitization	No	cV1

If you have any questions regarding this submission of supplementary information, please contact Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc. R.P. Schneider

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Office of Pesticide Programs

MONSANTO COMPANY
700 CHESTERFIELD PARKWAY NORTH
ST. LOUIS, MO 63198

Report of Analysis for Compliance with PR Notice 86-5

Thank you for your transmittal of 07/12/96. Our staff has completed a preliminary analysis of the material. The results are provided as follows:

Your submittal was found to be in full compliance with the standards for submission of data contained in PR Notice 86-5. A copy of your bibliography is enclosed, annotated with Master Record ID's (MRIDs) assigned to each document submitted. Please use these numbers in all future references to these documents. Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions concerning this data submission, please raise them with the cognizant Product Manager, to whom the data have been released.

TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT

SUBMITTED BY

Monsanto Company 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, Missouri 63167

REGULATORY ACTION IN SUPPORT OF WHICH THIS PACKAGE IS SUBMITTED

Supplementary Information in Support of Roundup[®] Ultra Herbicide EPA Reg. No. 524-475

TRANSMITTAL DATE

July 10, 1996

SUBMITTED STUDY

R.D. 1351

LIST OF SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS

Volume 1: P.J. Nord, "Product Chemistry Data to Support the Registration of MON 77360 Herbicide" (1996), MSL 14593, an unpublished study conducted by Monsanto Company. (Guideline Series 61, 62, and 63)

MRID 44057201

Volume 2: D. L. Blaszcak, "Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats with MON 77360" (1996), Study No. HU-96-68, an unpublished study conducted by Huntingdon Life Sciences for Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-1)

MRID <u>44057202</u>

Volume 3: D. L. Blaszcak, "Acute Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats with MON 77360" (1996), Study No. HU-96-069, an unpublished study conducted by Huntingdon Life Sciences for Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-2)

MRID 44057203

T.A. Kaempfe and S.R. Becktame, "Acute Inhalation Study for Volume 4: MON 77360" (1996), MSL-14676, an unpublished study conducted by Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-3)

MRID 44057204

D. L. Blaszcak, "Primary Eye Irritation Study in Rabbits with Volume 5: MON 77360" (1995), Study No. HU-95-327, an unpublished study conducted by Huntingdon Life Sciences for Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-4)

MRID 4405 7205

Volume 6: D. L. Blaszcak, "Primary Dermal Irritation Study in Rabbits with MON 77360" (1996), Study No. HU-96-070, an unpublished study conducted by Huntingdon Life Sciences for Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-5)

MRID 44057206

Volume 7: D. L. Blaszcak, "Closed-Patch Repeated Insult Dermal Sensitization Study in Guinea Pigs with MON 77360 (Buehler Method)" (1996), Study No. HU-96-071, an unpublished study conducted by Huntingdon Life Sciences for Monsanto Company. (Guideline 81-6)

MRID 440572_0

COMPANY OFFICIAL:

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

COMPANY NAME:

MONSANTO COMPANY

COMPANY CONTACT: Dr. Russ Schneider (202) 783-2460

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

July 29, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Control or Suppression of Bromus Species and Medusahead Rye

in Industrial, Rangeland and Pasture Sites

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of this product for control or suppression of *bromus* species and medusahead rye in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites, was approved by the Agency on June 19, 1996. This label will be distributed in Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21001U2-18). Please note that the label we had submitted contained the signal word "Caution", which is incorrect; the signal word has been corrected to "Warning" in the final printed version.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

United States

Environmental Protection Agency

Washington, DC 20460

Registration
Amendment

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060. Approval expires 05-31-98

OPP Identifier Number

243158 x | Other Application for Pesticide - Section I 2. EPA Product Manager 3. Proposed Classification 1. Company/Product Number 524-445 Robert J. Taylor None Restricted PM# 4. Company/Product (Name) 25 Roundup® Herbicide 5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3). (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 EPA Reg. No. Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address Product Name Section - II Amendment - Explain below. Final printed labels in response to 6/19/96 Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated ____ Notification - Explain below, Other - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and Section II.) Submission of final printed supplemental labels: Control or suppression of bromus species and medusahead rye in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites Section - III 1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In: Child-Resistant Packaging Unit Packaging Water Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container Metal Yes' Yes Yes Plastic Nο No Glass Paper If "Yes" No. per If "Yes" No. per ertification must Unit Packaging wgt. container Package wgt container Other (Specify) be submitted 3. Location of Net Contents Information 5. Location of Label Directions 4. Size(s) Retail Container On Label Container On Labeling accompanying product Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled 6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Other Section - IV 1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.) Name Agricultural Regulation Telephone No. (Include Area Code) Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202) 783-2460 Director 6. Date Application Certification e I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. Received I acknowledge that any knowingly felse or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or (Stamped) both under applicable law. Manager, Regulatory Affairs 5. Date

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20450.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)]:
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted:
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION | - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registration that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

A. 12 . . .

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

<u>SECTION III</u> (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed, $\gamma \sim 2$
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product. 😥
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

S. Date

Inda email oug

1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup herbicide and this supplement.

NOT REVIEWED

In Accordance with PR Notice 82-2.

Rapad on Draft Lobeling Dated

6/19/96



EPA Reg. No. 524-445

ROUNDUP HERBICIDE FOR CONTROL OR SUPPRESSION OF BROMUS SPECIES AND MEDUSAHEAD RYE FOUND IN INDUSTRIAL, RANGELAND AND PASTURE SITES IN COLORADO, IDAHO, IOWA, KANSAS, MONTANA, NEBRASKA, NORTH DAKOTA, OREGON, SOUTH DAKOTA, UTAH, WASHINGTON AND WYOMING.

Keep out of reach of children.

WARNING!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

When applied as directed in this label, there are no grazing restrictions.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Applications may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using fixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Mix 0.5 to 1.0 percent nonionic surfactant (2 to 4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) with the spray solution. The surfactant should be at least 80 percent active ingredient.

BROMUS SPECIES

This product may be used to treat downy brome (Bromus tectorum), Japanese brome (Bromus japonicus), soft chess (Bromus mollis) and cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 8 to 16 fluid ounces of product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable

perennial grasses are able to become reestablished on the site.

MEDUSAHEAD RYE

To treat medusahead rye, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to seedhead emergence. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21001U2-18

7/29/96



Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

June 27, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® ULTRA Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Labels Your Letter Dated March 22, 1996

Dear Sir:

Mønsanto is submitting final printed labels of a Roundup® Ultra herbicide label booklet for your files. This label was approved by the Agency on November 7, 1995. In addition, we have made the following change, as requested in the Agency's letter of March 22, 1996:

On page 13 of the label booklet (Section 6.4 Ammonium Sulfate), the statement "Do not use herbicide rates lower than recommended in this label" has been changed to "When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance."

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label booklet (version 1996-2: 21137U2-2/53).

Roundup® ULTRA Label 1996-2 June 27, 1996 Page 2

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Slula Q. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider L.A. Suba

L.L. Gingerich

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460				Registra	ation	OPP Identifier Number		
			Amenda x Other		243145			
·		Application for	Pesticide - Sec	tion I		<u> </u>		
1. Company/Product Nu	mber 524-475		2. EPA Product Mar Robert J. Ti	_	3. Pro	posed Classification		
4. Company/Product (Na Roundu	_{ame)} p® Ultra Herbicid	e	РМ# 25		<u> </u>	None Restricted		
Monsanto Co	reet, N.W., Suite		(b)(i), my product to:	is similar or iden	tical in cor	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) mposition and labeling		
Check it	this is a new address		Product Name			·		
		Se	ction - II					
Amendment - Ex Resubmission in Notification - Exp	response to Agency letter (dated	Agency let	d labels in respons ter dated Application. Jain below.	e to 3/	22/96		
	sion of final pri etter dated March	22, 1996	etion - III			···		
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:					· · · · ·		
Child-Resistant Packagin Yes* No Prtification mus	Yes No	No. par If "Ye	r Soluble Packaging Yes No No Service No. per sige wat containe		Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S	pacify)		
3. Location of Net Conte	Inte Information	4. Size(s) Retail Conta	ainer I	5. Location of Late	1	ns panying product		
6. Manner in Which Lab		Lithograph Paper gluad Stenciled	Othe	<u> </u>				
_		Sec	tion - IV			•		
1. Contact Point /Comp	lete items directly below fo				rocess this	application.)		
Dr. Russel	l P. Schneider		gricultural Regirector	gulation 		No. (Include Area Code) 785-2450		
•	tatements I have made on t t any knowingly false or mi ble law.					6. Date Application Recoived (Stamped)		
2. Signature		3. Title		·- ·- · · ·	. J. V. L. U	i lige of		
Sheila G	Schutte	Mana	iger, Regulator	ry Affairs		794		
4. Typed Name Sheila	A. Schuette, Ph.D	5. Date	ne 27, 199	6				
PA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 6	3-94) Previous editions are	obsolete.		ite - EPA File Copy	(original)	Yellow - Applicant Copy		

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060. Approvel expires 05-31-98

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour puresponse. Including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable:
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Section I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION ! - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.
- SECTION II This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.
- 1. Subject of submission Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label ravision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Nat Contants Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product,
- 6. Manner in which lakel is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Collect Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me 133," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5, Self-explanctory.
- 6. EPA Usa Only.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS. EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES. BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

[©]Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.





EPA Reg. No. 524-475

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.



CONTENTS

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

REFORMULATION IS PROHIBITED. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

1	1.0	INGREDIENTS	4
2	2.0	IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS	4
3	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals Environmental Hazards Physical or Chemical Hazards	5 6
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL	8
5	5.0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)	8
6	6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5	MIXING Mixing with Water Tank Mixing Procedure Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers Ammonium Sulfate Colorants or Dyes	11 11 12 13
7	7.0 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES Aerial Equipment	14 16 16 17 19

8	8.0	CROPS (Alphabetical)	20
_	8.1	Alfalfa and Clover	20
	8.2	Asparagus	21
	8.3	Cereal Crops	22
	8.4	Christmas Trees	24
	8.5	Citrus Crops	24
	8.6	Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)	25
	8.7	Corn	26
	8.8	Cotton	28
	8.9	Fallow Systems	29
	8.10	Grain Sorghum (Milo)	30
	8.11	Grass Seed Production	32
	8.12	Pastures	
	8.13	Peanuts	33
	8.14	Small Fruits and Berries	33
	8.15	Soybeans	34
	8.16	Sugarcane	36
	8.17	Tree and Vine Crops (General)	37
	8.18	Tree Fruits	40
	8.19	Tree Nuts	41
	8.20	Tropical Crops	
	8.21	Vegetable Crops	42
	8.22	Vine Crops	43
9	9.0	FARMSTEADS	44
•	9.1	General Weed Control and Trim-And-Edge	44
	9.2	Chemical Mowing	
	9.3	Cut Stumps	
	9.4	Habitat Management	46
4.			
Ц	10.0	WHANKE MEEDS WHIE IMPEES	
	10.1	ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES	4/
	10.1		53
	10.2	Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Oicamba	53
11	11.0	PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE	
		ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES	54

CONTENTS

29

"INGREDIENTS 1212.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES 1313.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY71 1.0 INGREDIENTS ACTIVE INGREDIENT: *Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its isopropylamine salf INERT INGREDIENTS: Contains 480 grams per litre or 4 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its isopropylamine salt. Equivalent to 356 grams per litre or 3 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

U.S. patent(s).

1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE,

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,405,531. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-

1-800-332-3111

 IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT, 1.(314):694-4000

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and **Domestic Animals**

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes or clothing.

FIRST AID: IF IN EYES, flush with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Applicators and other handlers must wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants, shoes plus socks. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Profective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE sep-

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR 170 240 (d) (4-6)), the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT

User Safety Recommendations:

Lisers should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gurn, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside.
 Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

On not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters.

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce bydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to freated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been freated, such as plants, soil, or water, is: coveralls, waterproof gloves, shoes plus socks.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried to prevent transfer of this product onto desirable vegetation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

- 7

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL 8

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

See container label for STORAGE AND DISPOSAL instructions

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. No additional surfactants, additives containing surfactant, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents are needed or recommended. It may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label instructions.

Do not add surfactants, additives containing surfactants, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to this product.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual witting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the annual, perennial, woody

brush and frees rate tables for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Do not treat weeds under poor growing conditions such as drought stress, disease or insect damage, as reduced weed control may result. Reduced results may also occur when treating weeds heavily covered with dust.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of runoff.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with her-

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

bicides or other materials not recommended on this label may result in reduced performance.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop section of this label, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 8 quarts of this product per acre per year.

For noncrop uses, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 10.6 quarts of this product per acre per year.

ATTENTION

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) which are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

6.0 MIXING

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER THAT IS NOT CLEAR FROM PONDS AND DITCHES.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the lilling process and mix well. Remove hose from tank immediately after lilling to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. During mixing and application, toaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

- Place a 20 to 35 mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.
- Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- If a wettable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.

MIXING

11

- If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water.
 Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: wettable powder, flowable, emulsitiable concentrate, drift control additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the lank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Desired Volume 1 Gal 25 Gal	%% % oz 1 pt	1% 1½ oz 1 qt	ount of (1½% 2 oz 1½ qt	2% 2% oz 2 qt	© Ultra 5% 6½ oz 5 qt	10% 13 oz
100 Gal	- 4.	1 gal	1½ gal	2 gal	5 nat	10 qt 10 qai
For use in	Z Voones	tablespoo	ONS = 1 f	luid oun:	ce	- 3

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container, Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides on annual and perennial weeds. Ensure that ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

6.5 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally-approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

MIXING

O APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation

This product may be applied with the following application

Aerial—Fixed Wing and Helicopter

Ground Broadcast Spray—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Hand-Held and High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, hand-guns, handwands, mistblowers', lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

'This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Selective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boommounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAIN-TAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIV-ERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this harbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this

label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 1 quart per acre. Aerial applications of this product may be made in annual cropping conventional tillage systems, fallow and reduced tillage systems and preharvest applications. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes and application rates.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICA-TIONS IN THAT STATE FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS. RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. This product plus Oust'M. BanvelTM or 2,4-D tank mixtures may not be applied

Avoid direct application to any body of water,

AVOID DRIFT-DO NOT APPLY DURING LOW LEVEL INVERSION CONDITIONS, WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CON-TACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION. APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Coarse sprays are less tikely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzies or nozzie configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing

Drift control additives may be used. When a drift control additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the addi-

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumusay of oppeying to remove residues or this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

THE PART. LANDING GEAR ARE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MiL-C-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a proadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a line mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat tan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held and High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of

For control of weeds listed in the annual weeds rate tables. apply a 0.5 percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner langth. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 1 percent solution.

For best results, use a 2 percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as permudagrass, dock, field bindweed. hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods which result in less than complete coverage, use a 5 percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 5 to 10 percent solution for woody brush and trees.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars after dilution and thorough mixing with water to listed weeds growing in any noncrop site specified on this label and only when specifically recommended in

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse

A shielded or hooded applicator directs the herbicide solution onto weeds, while shielding desirable vegetation from

A wiper or sponge applicator applies the herbicide solution onto weeds by rubbing the weed with an absorbent material

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETA-

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Applicators used above desired vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, toam, or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegespecies of the neculous solution security on usuality telegraphs vertically all the telegraphs of destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

20.25 C. 10.00

Shielded and hooded applicators

Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO ANOTHER OF MEDICINE MITH DESIRABLE VICE TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEG-

Wiper applicators and sponge bars

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriale amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 mph. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequale wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if 2 applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, Causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper pans immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water. Oo not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Mix 1 gallon of this For nope of aponge with applicators—with a gallon of this product in 2 gallons of water to prepare a 33 percent solution. Apply this solution to weeds listed in this section.

For Porous-Plastic Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in porous-plastic wiper applicators.

When applied as recommended, this product CONTROLS the following weeds: Corn, volunteer

Panicum, Texas Rye common Shattercane

Sicklepod Spanishneedles

When applied as recommended, this product SUPPRESSES the following weeds: Begganveed, Florida

Bermudagrass Dogbane, hemp

Dogfennet G_{uineagrass} Johnsongrass Milkweed

Nightshade, silverleaf Pigweed, redroot

Ragweed, common Ragweed, giant Smulgrass Sunflower Thistle, Canada Thistle, musk Vaseygrass Velvetleaf

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray Systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or divided or divided to the constitution into the constitution of the constitution of the constitution in the constit systems, it may be used as a name concentrate or university of the spray stream. Do not mix this conduct with the concentrate of other conducts when reine prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

7.6 c_{DA Equipment}

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted on the lace than the amount recom-The late of this product appreciper acre by verifice-movined COA equipment must not be less than the amount recommendar in this taket when another his conventional broadcast. mended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast menueu in uns lauer when appheu by conventional proadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-held CDA units. apply a 20 percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 minute and a walking cheed of 1.5 moh /1 apply a 20 percent summer or may product at a down late of 2 nor an arral English control of perennial weeks and a now conces per minute and a walking speed or 1.3 mpn (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

20 to 40 percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 mph (2 to 4 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern which is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 CROPS (Alphabetical)

This section is organized alphabetically by crop category. There may be several labeled crops listed in a crop category.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Also refer to the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT"

For any crop not listed in this "CROPS" section, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

For broadcast posternergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

When applying this product prior to transplanting crops into plastic mulch, residues may be removed from the plastic by 0.5 inches of water via sprinkler irrigation or natural rainfall.

8.1 Alfalfa and Clover

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment; wiper applicators, renovation

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before. during or after planting allalfa and clover. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

Spot treatment or Wiper applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in alfalfa or clover. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "WIPER APPLICATORS" in the "SELECTIVE made in the same area at an day integral.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than onetenth of any acre should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 14 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting. Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to existing stands of alfalfa or clover. Labeled crops may be planted into the treated area.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove damestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before

8.2 Asparagus

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, spot treatment, postharvest Preplant, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply within a week before the first spears emerge. Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immedialely after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

a transmission of the second

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Oo not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence postharvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

8.3 Cereal Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (Pearl, Proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Teosinte, Triticale, Wheat (All), Wild rice.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment (except rice), post-harvest, preharvest (wheat only), wiper applicators (wheat only),

Do not treat rice fields or levees when the field contains flood water,

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before. during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Spot treatment (except rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

Preharvest (wheat only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat. Apply after the harddough stage of grain (30% or less grain moisture) and at least 7 days prior to harvest. Wheat stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gailons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 1 quart of this product per acre. Do not apply to wheat grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Wiper applications (wheat only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat. To control common tye or cereal tye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, when the rye is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

Q.4 Christmas Trees

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Post-directed, spot treatment, site preparation

Post-directed, Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a postdirected spray and spot treatment around established Christmas trees

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVERTHE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established Christmas trees.

Site preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting Christmas trees.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect nontargel plants during site preparation applications

8.5 Citrus Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Grapefruit, Kumquai, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin Orange, Orange (All). Pummelo, Tangelo, Tangerine, Tangor

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO CITRUS CROPS.

Florida and Texas only: For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 2 quarts per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 3 quarts per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall in the addition of Krovarim II or Karmexim may improve control. Refer to the individual product tabels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

PC=Partial Control	B=Burnd C=Contre	ไอเซก กไ		
Weed Species Bermudagrass Guineagrass			ra Rate P 3 OT PC	er Acre 5 OT C
Texas and Florida Ridge Florida Flatwoods	B	С	С	С
Paragrass	я	В	C	C
Torpedograss	S	<u>с</u>	C PC	C C

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest, for citron, apply as a post-directed spray only.

8.6 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), site preparation, dormant, wiper

CROPS

Rotating out of CRP, Site preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production.

Dormant, Wiper

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 12 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormaney.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur it broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant.

8.7 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field corn, sweet corn and popcorn

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, post-harvest

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before. during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

The following tank mixtures may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

LASSO*/ALACHLOR PARTNERS BICEPTM SIMAZINE

LARIATE MICRO-TECH® ATRAZINE PROWLIM

BULLETS DUALTM CYANAZINE

For improved burndown, this product may be tank mixed

Annual weeds-For difficult-to-control weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 2 pints per acre in these tank mixtures. For other fabeled annual weeds, apply 1 to 1.5 pints of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 2 to 3 pints when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

The tank mix recommendations in this section are not regis-

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this prod-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Post-harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

CROPS

8.8 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, hooded sprayer, selective equipment, spot treatment, preharvest

Preplant, Preemergence, and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Hooded sprayer, Selective equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment,

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot trealments, apply this product prior to boll opening of cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton. For weed control, apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Apply 1 pint to 2 quarts of this product per acre for cotton regrowth inhibition. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

This product may be tank mixed with DEFTM 6. FolexTM. or Preprint to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not feed or graze treated cotton forage or hay following preharvest applications. DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN I QUART OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE BY AIR. Do not apply to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

8.9 Fallow Systems

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical fallow, preplant fallow

Chemical fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or suppress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2.4-D and dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT APPLY BANVEL OR 2,4-D TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if Banvel is applied

CROPS

Preplant fallow beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables.

In addition, 12 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 oz of Goal per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3" — common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6" — London rocket, shepherdspurse.

16 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 oz of Goal per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6" — common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (Conyza canadensis), 12" — chickweed, London rocket, shepherdspurse.

Aid-to-tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after application before tillage.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.10 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, wiper applicators, post-harvest

Preplant, Preemergence, At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before. during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Spot treatment and Wiper applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot freatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of mile. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "WIPER APPLICATORS" IN the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated milo lodder. Do not ensile treated vegetation.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2.4-D or dicamba may

This product may be applied to grain soughum (milo) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply f quart of this product per acre for control, or 1.5 pints of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application.

8.11 Grass Seed Production

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, renovation, site preparation USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applications may be made prior to planting or renovation of turf or forage grass areas grown for seed production. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as bermudagrass. summer or fall applications provide best control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts.

Do not feed or graze treated areas for 8 weeks following application.

8.12 Pastures

TYPES OF PASTURES: Bahiagrass, bermudagrass, bluegrass, brome, fescue, orchardgrass, ryegrass, timothy, wheatgrass, alfalfa and clover

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Spot treatment, wiper applicalion, preplant, preemergence, pasture renovation

Spot treatment and Wiper application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than onetenth of any acre should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 14 days after application before grazing fivestock or harvesting.

Preplant, Preemergence and Pasture renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses and legumes. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before

8.13 Peanuts

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before. during or after planting peanuts. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop.

8.14 Small Fruits and Berries

LABELED CROPS: Blackberry, Blueberry, Boysenberry, Cranberry, Currant, Dewberry, Elderberry, Gooseberry. Huckleberry, Loganberry, Olallieberry, Raspberry (Black,

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, directed spray (except cranberry), wiper application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a preplant or preemergence broadcast application or as a wiper application for crops listed in this section. Directed sprays may be applied to any crop except cranberries. For wick or wiper applicators, mix 1 gallon of this product in 4 gallons of water to prepare a 20 percent solution. In severe infestations, reduce equipment ground speed to ensure that adequate amounts of this product are wiped on the weeds. A second treatment in the opposite direction may be beneficial.

CROPS

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not permit herbicide solution to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes or foliage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranberries. For other small fruits and berries, allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest.

8.15 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, at-planting, spot treatment, preharvest, selective equipment, hooded sprayers

Preplant, Preemergence and At-planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

The following tank mixtures may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

MICRO-TECH **COMMANDIM** LASSO/ALACHLOR CANOPYM **LEXONE[®]** PARTNER **PURSUITIM** GEMINI™ LOROX PLUS™ **PREVIEWTM** PROWI. TURBOTM SCEPTER** SENCOR** SQUADRON™ PURSUIT PLUSTM LINURON

For improved burndown, this product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-DB. See the 2,4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

Annual weeds: For difficult-to-control weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 2 pints per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 1 to 1.5 pints of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 2 to 3 pints when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The tank mix recommendations in this section are not registered in California.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to initial pod set in soybeans.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product provides weed control

when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this

product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Allow a

minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not graze or harvest treated crop for livestock feed within 25 days of last preharvest application. DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 6 QUARTS PER ACRE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICA-TIONS, DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 1 QUART PER ACRE OF THIS PRODUCT BY AIR. Do not apply to soybeans grown for seed as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

CROPS

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.16 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, preemergence, spot treatment, fallow

Preplant, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

Spot treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1 percent solution of this product in water and spray to wet the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane foliage following application,

Fallow treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

8.17 Tree and Vine Crops (General)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment (except kiwi), perennial grass suppression

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL CITRUS CROPS, TREE FRUITS. TREE NUTS AND VINE CROPS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAU-TIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR SPECIFIC CROPS

This product may be applied in middles, strips and for general weed control in established citrus groves, tree truit and tree nut orchards, and vineyards. Apply at rates given in the annual, perennial and woody brush tables. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 10.6 quarts per acre per year. This product may also be used for site preparation prior to transplanting these crops. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, handheld and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been moved prior

A tank mixture of this product plus Goal may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. 16 to 32 oz/A of this product plus 4 to 16 oz/A of Goal will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, hairy fleabane (Conyza bonariensis), common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, red-

CROPS

ť

root pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd-spurse, annual sowthistle, common cheeseweed (malva), filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail (Conyza canadensis), stinging nettle and common purstane (suppression), 12 to 32 oz/A of this product plus 4 to 16 oz/A of Goal will control common cheeseweed (malva) with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops and may also be tank mixed with the following products:

GOAL 1.6E SIMAZINE SURFLAN™ AS KARMEX DF PRINCEP™ CALIBER™ 90 SURFLAN 75W SIMAZINE 4L SOLICAM™ 80 DF

Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerlo Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Apply 1 pint to 5 quarts of this product per acre in these tank mixtures. Use rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall.

Perennial grass suppression

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass. Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 6 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 6 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a made prior to seedhead emergence

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 4 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 6 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons are acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a maintain of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky week in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Shielded and wiper applicators may be used in tree crops and grapes. Refer to the individual crop sections for time interval between application and harvest

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: For all uses in this section.

CROPS

40

EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE SOLUTION. SPRAY, DRIFT OR MIST WITH FOLIAGE OR GREEN BARK OF TRUNK, BRANCHES, SUCKERS, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF TREES AND VINES. CONTACT OF THIS PRODUCT WITH OTHER THAN MATURED BROWN BARK CAN RESULT IN SERIOUS CROP DAMAGE.

AVOID PAINTING CUT STUMPS WITH THIS PRODUCT AS INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES.

8.18 Tree Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Apricot, Cherry (Sweet, Sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (All), Quince

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO TREE FRUITS.

Restrictions on application equipment

For cherries, any application equipment listed in this section may be used in all states.

For olives, apply as a post-directed spray only.

Any application equipment listed in this section may be used in apricots, nectarines, peaches and plums/prunes growing in Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, New Jersey, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington, except for peaches grown in the states specified in the following paragraph. In all other states use wiper equipment only.

For PEACHES grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee only, apply with a shielded boom sprayer or shielded wiper applicator, which prevents any contact of this product with the foliage or bark of trees. Apply no later than 90 days after first bloom. Applications made after this time may result in severe damage. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. Apply only near trees which have been planted in the orchard for 2 or more years. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between fast application and harvest for apple, crabapple, loquat, mayhaw, pear, quince.

Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest for apricot, cherry, nectarine, olive, peach, plum/prune.

8.19 Tree Nuts

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechout, Brazil nur, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (Hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (Black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows of trees), strips (in row of trees), selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO TREE NUTS.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except pistachio nuts. For pistachio nuts allow a minimum of 21 days between last application and harvest.

CROPS

41

317

.....

8.20 Tropical Crops

LABELED CROPS: Acerola, Atemoya, Avocado, Banana, Breadfruit, Canistel, Carambola, Cherimoya, Cocoa beans, Coconuts, Coffee, Dates, Figs, Genip, Guava, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mango, Papaya, Passion fruit, Persimmon, Pineapple, Plantain, Pomegranate, Sapodilla, Sapote (black, mamey, white), Soursop, Sugar apple, Tamarind, Tea.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to transplanting crops listed in this section. In coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest of acerola, atemoya, avocado, banana, breadfruit, canistel, carambola, cherimoya, cocoa beans, coconuis, dates, figs, genip, jaboticaba, jackfruit, longan, lychee, mango, mayhaw, passion Iruit, persimon, pomegranate, sapodilla, sapote, soursop, sugar apple, tamarind, and tea.

Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest of plantain and coffee.

Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest of guava and papaya.

Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

8.21 Vegetable Crops

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth, Arrugula, Artichoke (Jerusalem), Beans (All), Beet greens, Red Beets, Broccoli (All), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage (All), Cabbage (Chinese), Cantaloupe, Carrot, Cauliflower, Casaba melon, Celery, Celoriac, Celtuce, Chard (Swiss), Chervil, Chick peas, Chicory, Chrysanthemum, Collards, Corn salad, Crenshaw melon, Cress, Cucumber, Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Eggplant, Endive, Fennet (florence),

Gartic, Gerkin, Gourds, Ground cherry, Guar, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Horseradish, Kale, Kohlrabi, Leek, Lentils, Lettuce, Mango melon, Melons (All), Muskmelon, Mustard greens, Okra, Onion, Parsley, Parsnips, Peas (All), Pepinos, Pepper (All), Persian melon, Potato (Irish), Pumpkin, Purslane, Radish, Rape greens, Rhubarb, Rutabaga, Salsity, Shallot, Spinach (All), Squash (Summer, Winter), Sugar beets, Sweet potato, Tomatillo, Tomato, Turnip, Watercress, Watermelon, Yams.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to the emergence of direct seeded vegetables or prior to transplanting vegetables.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product from the plastic prior to transplanting. Residues can be removed by 0.5 inch natural rainfall or by applying water via a sprinkler system.

Use for direct-seeded tomatoes only.

For the following crops, apply only prior to planting. Allow at least 3 days between application and planting of cantaloupe, casaba melon, crenshaw melon, cucumber, eggplant, garlic, gherkin, gourds, ground cherry, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, melons (all), muskmelon, pepper (all), persian melon, pumpkin, squash (summer, winter), tomatillo, tomato, watercress, and watermelon.

Wiper applicators may be used in rutabagas. Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest.

8.22 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grape, Kiwi fruit

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General weed control, middles (between rows), strips (in row) selective equipment

NOTE: FOR GENERAL USE DIRECTIONS, SEE THE "TREE, NUT AND VINE (GENERAL)" SECTION. THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS ARE SPECIFIC TO VINE CROPS.

CROPS

43

Applications should not be made when green shoots, canes or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest.

9.0 FARMSTEADS

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General nonselective weed control, trim-and-edge, chemical mowing, cut stumps, habitat management

9.1 General nonselective weed control, Trim-and-edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the farmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along dilchbanks, farm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas

This product may be tank mixed with the following products. Refer to these product labels for approved farmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 1 quart per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 1.5 quarts per acre when weeds are greater than 6 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 2 to 5 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, handguns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "HAND-HELD AND HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT' section of this label for recommended rates.

Banvel Simazine 80W Diuron Surflan 75W Princep Caliber 90 Surflan AS Simazine 2.4-D Simazine 4L

1

Banvel and 2,4-D mixtures may not be applied by air in

9.2 Chemical mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Apply this product at a rate of 6 to 8 fluid ounces per acre. Use 8 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass or quackgrass covers. Use 6 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applicalions may be made along farm ditches and other parts of **larmsteads**

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

9.3 Cut Stumps

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any noncrop site listed on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50 to 100 percent solution of this product to the treshly-cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion

FARMSTEADS

FARMSTEADS

Alder Eucalyptus Madrone Salt-cedar Sweetgum Tan oak

Willow

Oak Reed, giant

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIRABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFT-ING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT WOODY BRUSH OR TREES.

9.4 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat restoration and maintenance, wildlife food plots

Habitat restoration and maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broadspectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement. The tank mixtures listed in this section of the label may be used for habitat restoration and maintenance.

Wildlife food plots

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage.

10.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES Alphabetically by Species

Water carrier volumes of 3 to 10 gallons per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons per acre for aerial applications are recommended.

Do not tank mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

For those rates less than 32 fluid ounces per acre, this product may be used up to 32 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.

Refer to this map for location of the regions listed in the annual weed tables below.

West North South

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE, NORTH AND SOUTH REGIONS Rate (Fluid Ounces Per Acre)

		(FI	ப்ல் ப	ипсез	Per	Acre)
Weed Species	Region	12	16	24	32 4	10	48
MCCO Opcoroo		Ma	ximul	m He	ight/1	епд	th
Ada anuread			15				8-
Annoda, spurred				8"+	-	-	-
Barley	South	_	3"	5*	7"	9"	12"
Barnyardgrass	North		6"	_	12"		
Bittercress	1401411			20"	-	-	-
Black nightshade		_	6"	12"		-	-
Bluegrass, annual			10"	-		-	
Brassica, livehook		_			6"	-	-
Brome, downy		6"		-	-	-	-
Brome, Japanese		-	6"	-	24"	-	-
Browntop panicun			6"	8"	12"	-	24"
Buttercup	'	_	12"	201	-	-	-
Carolina foxtail			20*			-	
Carolina geranium	ı			-	4"	-	9"
Cheat	•	_	6*	20*	-	-	-
Chervil			20"	-	-	-	•
Chickweed		-	12"	18*	-		-
Cocklebur		-	12"	18"	24*	-	-
Copperleat, hophi	ornbeam	-	1"	2*	3"	4"	6"
Copperteal, Virgin	nia	-	17	2"	3"	4"	6"
Corn		_	12"	20"		-	•
Corn speedwell		-	12"	٠ -	-	-	•
Crabgrass			12"	18"	-	-	-
Owarfdandelion		-	201		-	-	-
Eastern mannagr	ass	-	8"	12"		-	•
Eclipia		-	4"	8"	12"	-	-
Fall panicum	South	-	4*	6"	8″	12"	24"
Tan pameen	North	-	6″	121	18"	-	-
Falsedandelion		-	20	• -	-	-	-
Falseflax, smalls	eed	-	12	•	-	-	-

					٠.		127
Fiddleneck		-	-	-	6″	•,	12
Field pennycress		•	6"	12"	•	-	12"
Filaree		-	-	-	•	•	12
Fleabane, annual		-	6"	20"	-	-	-
Fleabane, hairy		-	6″	-	•	•	•
(Conyza bonarie	nsis)		0-		105		
Fleabane, rough		•	3~	6~	12"	•	
Florida pusley			-		12"	-	-
Foxtail	South		8"	12"	20"	-	
	North	18"	18"+		•	•	•
Goatgrass, jointed		-	6"		- 0#	-	18″
Goosegrass		-	3″	5″	8″	•	
Grain sorghum (m	iilo)	-	6"	127	20″	•	•
Groundsel, comm	on	-	6"			- 6″	8″
Hemp sesbania		•	-	2"	4-	b	_
Henbit		-	•	-	6"	-	20″
Horseweed/	South	-	•	12"	30	-	•
Marestail					. 0.		
(Conyza	North	•	6"	12″	18"	-	-
canadensis)					400		
Itchgrass		-	6*			-	-
Johnsongrass,	South	•	•	18"	•	•	•
seedling							
	North	-	12			^	100
Junglerice		•	31			9*	12"
Knotweed		-	3"			-	20″
Kochia ¹		•		6*12		•	204
Lambsquarters		-	6'		12"		20*
Little barley		-	20		•	•	•
London rocket		-	6				- 105
Mayweed		-	•	_		12	
Morningglery (//	omoea s,	op.) -	-	2	4"	-	6"
Mustard, blue		6			-	-	•
Mustard, tansy		6		20	r.	•	•
Mustard, tumble	: .	6			-		
Mustard, wild		е	7 1	2" 18	5 ^	•	-

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES 50

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE, NORTH AND SOUTH REGIONS

		Hate					
		(F1	vid (Junce	es Pe	r Acı	re)
Weed Species	Region	12	16	24	32	40	48
		Ma	umix	ım He	eighV	/Len	gth
Oats		-	-	6"	20*	-	-
Pigweed		-	12"	18"	24-	-	-
Plains/Tickseed		-	5*	12"	18"	-	-
coreopsis							
Prickly lettuce		-	6″	12"	201	-	•
Ragweed, common	South	-	4"	6"	8*	-	11"
•	North	-	6"	12"	18"	•	-
Ragweed, giant		-	-	4*	6"	-	11"
Red rice		-	-	•	4"	-	-
Russian thistle	-	-	-	-	6"	-	•
Rye	South	-	6"	20"	60"	-	•
	North	•	18″	18"+	-	-	-
Ryegrass		-	-	•	6"	-	7"÷
Sandbur, field		12"	-	•	•	-	-
Shattercane		-	12"	18″	•	-	•
Shepherdspurse		-	6*	12*	-	-	-
Sicklepod		-	-	2"	4"	-	8″
Signalgrass, broa		-	3"	5″	7"	9″	12"
Smartweed, ladys		-	4"	6"	8″	•	12"
Smartweed, Penn		-	4"	6″	8"	•	12"
Sowthistle, annua	el .	-	-	-	6″	٠	12"
Spanishneedles		-	-	•	8″	-	18"
Speedwell, pursia	ine	-	12"			•	-
Sprangletop		•	6"	12"	20"	-	•
Spurge, prostrate	;	•	6″	127	20"		-
Spurge, spotted		-	6"	12"	20"	•	-
Spurry, umbrella		6*	-	-	-	٠	•
Stinkgrass		12"	-	4.0#	-	-	-
Sunflower		-	12"		-	4"	6*
Teaweed/ Prickly	sida	•	1"	2"	3″	4"	В
	٠	-	6"	8 "	12~	_	24"
Texas panicum		•	0	0	12		24 D#

Texas panicum			6"	8"	12"	-	24"
Velvetleat	South	-	2"	3"	4"	5"	8*
(g) Cuour	North	-	3"	6"	12"	•	-
Virginia pepperwi	ed	-	18	•	-	-	•
Wheat	South	-	6″	30″	-	-	-
ritta	North	-	18*	18"+	-	-	-
Wheat, (overwint	ered)	-	6*	18"	•	•	-
Wild gats	•	-	12"	-	-	-	•
Witchgrass			12"	-	-	-	-
Woolly cupgrass		-	6"	12"		-	-
Yellow rocket			•	12″	20″	•	-

¹Do not treat kochia in the button stage.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE, WEST REGION

	Male						
	(Fluid Ounces Per Acre)						
Weed Species	12	16 ximum	24	32	48		
Barley	12"	-	-		•		
Barnyardgrass	6"	•	-	•	-		
Bluegrass, annual	6*	-		-	•		
Bluegrass, bulbous	-	6"	•	-			
Brome, downy '	6"	-	-	-	•		
Buttercup	-	12"	-	-	•		
Cheat		6"		-	-		
Chickweed		6"	-		-		
Cocklebur	-	12"	•	•	•		
Corn		6"	•	•	-		
Crabgrass	-	12"	•	•	-		
Dwartdandelion	-	12"	-	-	-		
Fall panicum	-	12*	-	-	-		
Faisellax, smallseed		12"		•	-		
Field pennycress	-	6*	-	-	-		
Filaree		-	•	•	12"		
Fleabane, hairy		6*	•	-	-		
(Conyza bonariensis)	•						

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES 51

Witchgrass
For control of Downy brome in no-till systems, use 16 fluid ounces per acre.

10-1 Annual Weeds—10 to 40 Gallons Per Acre in Water

Apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product per acre. Use 1 quart per acre it weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 1.5 quarts per acre it weeds are over 6 inches tall.

1.5

ř.

These rates will provide control of weeds listed in the annual weed control tables when water carrier volumes are 10 to 40 gallons per acre for ground applications.

10.2 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D or Banvel

12 to 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pounds a.i. of Banvet or 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2,4-0 per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6°—prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed (Conyza canadensis), morningglory (Ipomoea spp.), kochia (Banvel only); 12°—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle.

16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2.4-0 per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

12 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pounds a.i. of Banvel or 0.5 pounds a.i. of 2.4-D per acre will control foxtail up to 18".

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if Banvel is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY BANVEL OR 2.4-D TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLES

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE 54

11.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE Alphabetically by Species

NOTE: If weeds have been mowed or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

Do not treat when weeds are under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

For hand-held sprayers, prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Desired		Am	ount of R	oundup	® Ultra	
Volume	1/2%	1%	11/2%	2%	5%	10%
1 Gal	35 OZ	1½ oz	2 oz	2¾ oz	6½ oz	13 02
25 Gal	1 pt	1 qt	11/2 qt	2 qt	5 qt	10 qt
100 Gal	2 qt	1 gal	1½ gal	2 gal	5 gal	10 gal
	2	tablespo	ons = 1 f	luid oun	ce	

Weed Species	Rate₄ Water∉ √(QT/A) Volume	Hand-Held (GPA) % Solution	
Alfalfa	1 3-10	2%	

Make applications after the last hay cutting in the fall. Allow affalfa to regrow to a height of 6 to 8 inches or more prior to treatment. Applications should be followed with deep tiflage at least 7 days after treatment, but before soil treeze-up.

Alligatorweed

į

3-20

1.5%

Partial control. Apply when most of the plants are in bloom. Repeat applications will be required to maintain control.

Anise (fennel)

1-2%

Apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth.

Bahiagrass

3-5 3-20

2%

Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.

Bentgrass

1.5 10-20

29

For suppression in grass seed production areas. For ground applications only. Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Bentgrass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Fillage prior to treatment should be avoided. Fillage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

Bermudagrass

-5 3-2

2%

For control, apply 5 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 3 quarts per acre. Treat when bermudagrass is actively growing and seedheads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to maintain control.

Bermudagrass,

water (knotgrass) 1-1.5 5-10

2%

Apply 1.5 quarts of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only: Apply 1 quart of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be filled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water bermudagrass.

Bindweed

0.5-5 3-20

29

Do not treat when weeds are under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE 5

(OT/A) Volume (GPA)

For control, apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 3 to 4 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 2 quarts of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of Banvel in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product plus 1 pound a.i. of 2,4-0 in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in tenoth. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Apply by air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

In California only, apply 1 to 5 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Bluegrass, Kentucky 1-2

Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached bool-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 pallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height,

Blueweed, Texas

+ 1

3-5 3-40

Apply 4 to 5 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 3 to 4 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicales active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall, Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Brackenfern

3-4 3-40

Apply to fully expanded fronds which are at least 18 inches long.

Bromegrass, smooth 1-2

Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation. apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

3-40

Bursage, woolly-leaf -3-20

For control, apply 2 quarts of this product plus 1 pint of Banvel per acre. For partial control, apply 1 quart of this product plus 1 pint of Banvel per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

Canarygrass, reed 2-3

3-40

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-tohead stage of growth.

Cattail

3-5 3-40

Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage

Clover, red, white 3-5

3.20

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage

3-5 10-40

Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeal freatments may be necessary to maintain control.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE

leed Species

Dattisprass

3-5 3-20 2%

Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.

Dandelion

3-5 3-40

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth. Also for control, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product glus 0.5 pound a,i. 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dock, curty

3-5 3-40

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth. Also for control, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 gound a.i. 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

4

Dogbane, hemp

3-40

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrovi to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late sum-

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Detay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.

Fescue (except tail) 3-5

3-20

Apply when most plants have reached the early head stage.

Fescue, tall

1-3 3-40

Apply 3 quarts of this product per acre when most-plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development,

Fall applications only: Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 1 pint per acre of this product will improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.

Guineagrass

Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment

Horsenettle

3-5 3-20

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage.

Horseradish

4 3-40 2%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

Identant should be at or beyond the early bud stage of growth.

Thorough coverage is necessary for best control. Jerusalem artichoke 3-5

3-20

Johnsongrass

Apply when most plants are in the early bud stage. 0.5-3 3-40

In annual cropping systems apply 1 to 2 quarts of this product per acre. Apply 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 2 quarts of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In noncrop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 2 to 3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-tohead stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using the 1 quart per acre rate.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 1 pint of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at feast 3 days after treatment before

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)-Apply a 1 percent solution of this product when Johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

(GT/A) Volume (GPA)

Kikuvuorass

3-40 2.3

Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3 or 4leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Knapweed

4

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

3-40

Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.

Lespedeza

3-5 3-20

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage.

Milkweed, common 3

3-40

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of

Muhly, wirestem

1-2 3-40

Use 1 quart of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 2 quarts of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or noncrop areas. Spray when the wirestern multly is 8 inches or more in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Mullein, common

3-5

3-20

Apply when most plants are in the early bud stage.

Napiergrass

3-5 3-20

Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.

Nightshade,

silverleat

Applications should be made when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Nutsedge;

purple, yellow

0.5-3 3-40

1-2%

Apply 3 quarts of this product per acre or apply a 1 to 2 percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at rhizome tips. Nutlets which have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers.

Sequential applications: 1 to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 galtons of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3 to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tall). Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3 to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 1 pint to 2 quarts of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Treat when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

1-2 3-40

Apply 2 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height

Orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn; Apply 1 to 1.5 quarts of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for tall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.

Pampasgrass

il

Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE 62

Paragrass	3-5	3-20	2%
Apply when most plant		+	
Phragmites	3-5	10-40	1-2%
nonths or when plar frealment before or aft o the dense nature of coverage or uneven sta issary to maintain con	its are a er this st the vege: iges of g	ictively gro age may lea lation, which rowth, repe	during late summer or fall wing and in fulf bloom. In to reduced control. Due in may prevent good spray at freatments may be nec- symptoms will be slow to
tevelop. Rojaan haminak			1 500
Poison hemlock		— 	1-2%
vhen plants are treated Quackgrass			num results are obtained oom stage of growth.
o annual cropping systillage: Apply 1 quart of cre. For 10 to 40 gall roduct. On not tank nuart rate. Spray when ill between harvest ampring application. All lage, in pastures or son pastures, sods or not	ems, or in this pro- fithis pro- flows of work of the quackgrad data approved of the flow 3 or ods, use a nerop are	n pastures a oduct in 3 t vater per ac residual her ass is 6 to i olications or more days a moldboard ass where d	and sods followed by deep to 10 gallons of water per tre, apply 2 quarts of this bicides when using the 1 8 inches in height. Do not in fall or spring prior to a after application before 5 plow for best results, eep tiliage does not follow
pplication: Apply 2 to rater per acre when the			fuct in 10 to 40 gallons of er than 8 inches lall.
	.75-2	5-10	2% . •
rater per acre. Apply i rhich are at least 18 i	in late Si inches ta age opei	eptember o Ill and have	tes in 5 to 10 gallons of rearly October to plants been growing 45 to 60 te applications at least 1
Reed, glant			2%
Best results are obtaint o falli.	ed when	applications	s are made in late summer
Ryegrass, perennia	1-3	3-40	1%
icre. Apply 1 quart of icre. Use 2 quarts of it vater per acre. In non	this pro his produ crop, or	duct in 3 to act when ap areas wher	quarts of this product per o 10 gallons of water per optying 10 to 40 gallons of a annual tillage (no-till) is roduct in 10 to 40 gallons
	r in the f	aft prior to f	have reached the boot-to- rost. Do not tank-mix with per acre rate.
Smartweed, swamp		3-40	2%
dso for control, apply	16 fluid d	ounces of th	early bud stage of growth, its product plus 0.5 pound or acre in the late summer
Spurge, leafy	_	3-10	2%
ound a.i. 2,4-0 in 3 to	10 gallo has occ	ons of wate urred prior	of this product plus 0.5 r per acre in the late sum- to trealment, apply when
Starthistle, yellow	2	10-40	2%
lest results are obtain osette, bolling and ear			ons are made during the
Sweet potato, wild	_	_	2%
artial control. Apply to I growth. Repeat appli			or beyond the bloom stage vired.
Thistle, artichoke	_		2%

328

Partial control. Apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE 64

Weed Species Rate Water Hand-Held (QT/A) Volume (GPA) % Solution

Thistle, Canada 2-3 3-40

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing trost. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

For suppression, apply 1 quart of this product, or 1 pint of this product plus 0.5 pound a.i. 2.4-0, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the lare summer or laft after harvest, moving or tillage. Allow rosette regrowth to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating. Applications can be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing at the time of application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Timothy 2-3 3-40 2%

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-tohead stage of growth.

Torpedograss 4-5 3-40

For partial control. Apply when most plants are at or beyond the seedhead stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to maintain control. Fall treatments must be applied before frost.

5-10

Partial control. Apply in late September or October, to plants which are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a

the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

Vaseygrass 3-5 3-20 2

Apply when most plants are in the early head stage.

2

Trumpetcreeper

Velvetgrass 3-5 3-20 2%

Apply when most plants are in the early head stage

Wheatgrass, western 2-3 3-40 2%

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-tohead stage of growth.

12.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE Alphabetically by Species

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after full formation.

In and areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume (GPA)	Hand-Held % Solution
Alder	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			
Ash	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Aspen, quaking	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			

WOODY BRUSH AND TREE

Weed Species	Rate.	Water	Hand-Held (PA) % Solution
Bearmat (Bearclover)	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Panial control Beech	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control Birch	2	3-40	1%
For control Blackberry	3-4	10-40	1-1.5%
For control, Make ap-	plication are obt	s after plants ained when a	s have reached full te optications are made

naturity. Best results are obtained when applications are made in the summer or fall. Applications may also be made after leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green. After betries have set or dropped in late fall, blackberry can be controlled by applying a 3/4 percent solution of this product. For control of blackberries after leaf drop and until killing frost or as long as stems are green, apply 3 to 4 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water ner acre.

per acre.		3-40	1-2%
Blackgum	2-5 3-40		1-270
For control		0.40	1-2%
Bracken	2-5 3-40		167
For control			
Broom; French, Scotch			1.5-2%
For control			
Buckwheat. California		-	1-2%
Corporation control. T	horough	coverage of	foliage is necessary to
best results.	_		
Cascara	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			1-1.5%
Catsclaw			1.1.574
Partial control			

Ceanothus	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			1%
Chamise		-f talian	a to necessary for best
For control. Thorough results.	COASIS	je or ronay	e is necessary for best
Cherry; bitter, black, pin	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			
Coyote brush			1.5-2%
For control Anniv Wh	en at lea	isi 50 perce	nt of the new leaves are
fully developed.			
Dogwood	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			46/
Elderberry	2	3-40	1%
For control			1-2%
Elm	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Cuestintus		-	2%
	rptus res omplete i	prouts, appl coverage. Av	y when resprouts are 6 to roid application to drought-
Florida holly (Brai Peppertree)	zilian 2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			. 25/
Gorse .	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control Hasardia	.		1-2%

2-3

Partial control. Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best

3-40

Hasardia

Hawthorn For control

results.

1-1.5%

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES 68

Weed Species		Water Volume (GPA)	Hand-Held % Solution
Hazel	2	3-40	1%
For control			
Ніскогу	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Honeysuckle	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			
Hombeam, American	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Kudzu	4	3-40	2%
For control. Repeat appl	lications (may be required to	maintain control.
Locust, black	2-4	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Madrone resprouts	-	- ,	2%
Partial control. Apply results are obtained with	to respri h spring/o	outs that are 3 to early summer treate	6 feet tall, Best ments,
Manzanita	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Panial control			
Maple, red	2-4	3-40	1-1.5%
For control, apply a 1 1 cent of the new leaves a to 4 quarts of this produ	are fully d	eveloped. For parti	n at least 50 per- al control, apply 2
Maple, sugar	_	- ,	1-1.5%
For control. Apply whe fally developed.	n at leas	at 50 percent of th	ne new leaves are
Monkey flower	_	_	1-2%
Partial control. Thorouresults.	gh cover	age of foliage is n	ecessary for best
Oak; black,white	2-4	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			

Dak, post	3-4	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			
Oak; northern, pin	-	_	1-1.5%
For control, Apply when fully developed	n at least	50 percent of the	new leaves are
Oak; southern red	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			
Persimmon	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Pine	2-5	3-40	1-2%
For control			
Poison ivy/ Poison oak	4-5	3-40	2%
For control. Repeat app	lications	may be required to	maintain control.
Fall treatments must be	applied t	efore leaves lose g	reen color.
Poplar, yellow	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Redbud, eastern	2-5	3-40	1-2%
For control			
Rose, multiflora	2	3-40	1%
For control, Treatments leaf-eating insects.	should b	e made prior to lea	al deterioration by
Russian olive	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Sage, black	_	_	1%
For control, Thorough results.	coveraç	je of foliage is ne	cessary for best
Sage, white	2-5	3-40	1-2%

331

Partial control

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES

		MINAS	
Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume (GP	Hand-Held A) '% Solution
Sage brush, California	_	_	1%
For control. Thorough	coverage	e of foliage i	s necessary for best
results.	2	3-40	1%
Salmonberry	_	•	
For control Salt-cedar	2-5	3-40	1-2%
For control			
Sassatras	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Sourwood	2-5	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			
Sumac; poison, smooth, winged	2-4	3-40	1-2%
Partial control			59/
Sweetgum	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%
For control			1-2%
Swordlern	2-5	3-40	1-276
Partial control			1%
Tallowtree, Chinese	e		
For control. Thereus results.	h cover.	age or rollay	e is necessary for best
Tan oak resprouis	_	-	2%
For partial control. At tall, Best results are o	ooly to F	esprouts that with fall applic	are less than 3 to 6 leet ations.
Thimbleberry	2	3-40	1%
For control			
Tobacco, tree	_	_	1-2%
Partial control			
Trumpetcreeper	2-3	3-40	1-1.5%
For control		0.40	1-2%
Vine maple	2-5	3-40	1.274
Partial control	0.5	3-40	1-2%
Virginia creeper	2-5	3-40	
For central			
Waxmyrtle,	2.1	5 3-40	1-2%

13.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

southern Partial control

Willow For control

This Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein, NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF HTNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABLE ITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

3-40

1%

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are out-

side the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHER-WISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement.

- Bullet, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, and Partner are registered trademarks of Monsanto Company.
- TM Canopy, Escort, Gemini, Hyvar, Karmex, Krovar, Lexone, Lorox Plus and Preview are trademarks of E.I. duPont de Remours and Company.
- IM Bicep, Caliber, Dual and Princep are trademarks of Ciba-Geigy Corporation.
- TM Surflan is a trademark of Elanco Products Company.
- 14 Banvel and Solicam are trademarks of Sandoz, Inc.
- IM Folex and Prep are trademarks of Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.
- M Goal is a trademark of Rohm and Haas Company.
- TM Sencor and Turbo are trademarks of Bayer AG.
- TM Prowl, Pursuit, Pursuit Plus, Scepter and Squadron are trademarks of American Cyanamid Company.
- TM Command is a trademark of FMC Corporation.
- TM DEF is a trademark of Mobay Chemical Company.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

(This page intentionally tett blank.)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,405,531.
Other patents pending.
No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).
EPA Reg. No. 524-475

In case of an emergency involving this product.

Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

©MONSANTO COMPANY 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 U.S.A. This product is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,405,531.
Other patents pending.
No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).
EPA Reg. No. 524-475

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

@MONSANTO COMPANY 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63

2113702-2/53

4. 人工,不是是有一种的人,我们就是这个人,我们就是一种的人,我们也是一种的人,我们也是一种的人,也是一种人,也是一种的人,也是一种人,也是一种人,也是一种人,

Monsanto

RECO EFAZO: PZDPO2

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, O.C. 20005

96 JUN 21 AII:30

June 20, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Pro Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Aerial Application in California

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Proherbicide for your files. This label, which provides directions for aerial applications in California, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996. This label will be distributed in California only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21136U1-13).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions	on reverse before comple	ting form.	Form	Approved	. OMB No. 2070	-0060.	Approvel expires 05-31-98
	u	Inited States			Registratio	эл	OPP Identifier Number
⊕EPA	Environmenta	Protection A	Agency		Amendme	ent	243134
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Weshington, DC 20460			x	Other		
\		Application for	or Pesticide -	Section	<u> </u>		<u>!</u>
1. Company/Product Nur			2. EPA Produc		<u> </u>	3. Pro	oposed Classification
	524-475		Robert		ylor	l	· 🖳
4. Company/Product (Na Roundup®	me) Pro Herbicide		PM# 2	5		<u> </u>	None Restricted
	Applicant (Include ZIP Co	de)	6. Expedited	Review	. In accordance	e with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto 700 14th	Street, N.W.,	Suite 1100) ' ' '	duct is sir	nilar or identica	l in car	mposition and labeling
	n, DC 20005		1.0.	No			
Chack if	this is a new address		Product Na	me			
			Section - II				•
					-1- 3		<u>.</u>
Amendment - Exp	plain below.		Agen	cy letter da		4	/1/96
Resubmission in	response to Agency letter	dated	[] *Me 1	Too" Applic	ation.		
Notification - Exp	lain balow.		Other	- Explain b	elow.		
Explanation: Use add	itional page(s) if nacesser	y. (For saction I an	d Section II.)				
+ i					Annán I	1	iestien
Submissio in Califo	n of final pr	inted suppl	lemental la	beis:	Aeriai	appı	ICation
in Callio	ΓΠΙα	•					
		S	ection - III				22
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:	T				_	<u> </u>
Child-Resistent Packagin	· 1 —	<u> </u>	ater Solubie Packagii	ng	2. Type of Cor		EPA
Yes"	Yes		Yes		, <u> </u>	Aetal Yastic	≥
, ∟ N°	Ŭ No		No		_	azalî 'aper	
Pertification must	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.			. per ntainer			pacify P
be submitted						D::-	
3. Location of Net Conte	7	4, Size(s) Retail Co	ontainer	3. [ocation of Label I On Label		
Label	Cantainer				On Labeling	accom	panying product
6. Menner in Which Labe	el is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper gluad Stanciled		Other	_ _		- -
,			ection - IV		<u> </u>	<u>-</u> .	
1. Contact Point (Camp.	1. Contact Point. (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)						
Name Dr. Russe	11 P. Schneid	er Title	Agricultur	al		•	No. (Include Area Code)
. DI . Ku33c		Re	egulation D)irect	or (202)	78 2460
		Certification				29.	6. Date Application
1	tataments I have made on t any knowingly false or n						Requesived (Stamped)
both under applica		naiscenty stotemen	ay ba pantanawa			2	
2. Signature		3. Tit	le .				15 E
Sheelas	J. Schuette	Mai	nager, Regu	lator.	y Affairs	A111	090/990 340
4. Typed Name	/	5. Da	te .			8	ž 39°
	a A. Schuette	,Ph.D.	$\overline{}$		2/]	10
			June 2	0, 199	6	[
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8	3-94) Previous editions are	obsolete.		White -	PA File Copy (or	riginal)	Yellow - Applicant Cop

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to everage 0.85 hour puresponse, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gethering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). (If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form-8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of dreft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, fisted in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Chack the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

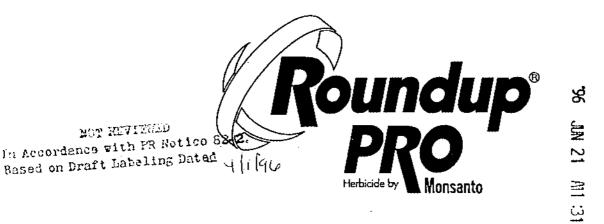
<u>SECTION IV</u> (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory,
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® PRO HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

> "Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Pro herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

MOT REVIEWED

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY

Keep out of reach of children. **CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label should be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

See the label booklet for specific recommendations on the use of this product.

EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF THE SPRAY WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS, TREES OR OTHER DESIRABLE VEGETATION, SINCE **SEVERE** DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds and woody brush and trees listed in

the label booklet. See the Weeds Controlled section of the label booklet for rate recommendations.

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- Prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops
- 2. Aid to burning for establishment and maintenance of fuel breaks
- Establishing fire perimeters and black lines
- Aid to prescribed burning
- 5. Along fire roads
- Range conversion
- Habitat restoration and management
- 8. Wildlife food plots

AERIAL APPLICATIONS

Apply 1 to 5 quarts of this product in 5 to 15 gallons of water per acre using aerial (helicopter only) applications.

To broaden the spectrum of control, Garlon™ 4 may be tank mixed with this product at the rate of 0.5 to 2 quarts per acre. The rate of Garlon should not exceed 1/2 the rate of this product (e.g. 1 quart of Garlon to 2 quarts of this product) for best results.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT - DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH WILL ALLOW DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO TREATMENT NOT WHICH.

Monsanto

96 MAY 17 A4:06

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

> MAY 2 1 REC'D BPPD

May 15, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Use in Dormant Rangeland

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of this product in dormant rangeland, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-29).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions	on reverse before comple	ting form.	Forr	n Approved.	OMB No. 207	0-0060.	Approval expires 05-31-98
	ı	Inited States			Registrati	on	OPP identifier Number
SEPA	Environmenta	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	inency		Amendme		0.40405
V/LI/A		ngton, DC 20460	·geo,	-	-	311L	243125
	_			X	Other		1
		Application for	or Pesticide -	Section	1		
1. Company/Product Nur	mber		2. EPA Produ			3. Pro	posed Classification
	524-475		Robert	J. Taylo	r	1 —	
4. Company/Product (Na	me)		PM#	25	_	7 Ľ	None Restricted
Roundup® Ult	ra Herbicide			25		İ	
5. Name and Address of	Applicant (Include ZIP Co	ode)	6. Expedite	d Review.	In accordance	e with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto	Company		· ·				nposition and labeling
	Street, N.W., Su	ite 1100	to:				
	n, DC 20005		EPA Reg.	No.			
l —							
Check if	this is a new eddress		Product No	ame			<u> </u>
		S	ection - !!				
Amendment - Exp	olain below		Final	ntinted labe	ls in response t	n	4/3/06
1 <u></u>			1 1	ncy letter dat	·	- 	4/1/96
Resubmission in r	response to Agency letter	dated		Too" Applica	ation.		
, . T Notification - Expl	lain below.		Othe	r - Explain be	elow.		•
		·		·			
Explanation: Use addi	itional page(s) if necessar	y. (For section Land	d Section II.)				
4 /							
Submission of	final printed s	upplemental 1	lahels: Use	in dorma	nt rangela	ınd	
300111331011 01	rina: prinided s	apprementa.					İ
		S	ection - III				
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:						
Child-Resistant Packagin	g Unit Packaging	W	ater Soluble Packag	ing	2. Type of Co	ntainer	
Yes*	Yes	i 🗆	Yes			Metel	
No			No			Plastic Slass	
	If "Yes"	No. per If				aper	
nertification must Submitted	Unit Packaging wgt.			ntainer		Other (S	pacify)
_ SUDMILL U O			J				
3. Location of Net Conter	nts Information	4. Size(s) Retail Co	ntainer	5 <u>. Lo</u>	cation of Label	Direction	ns
Label	Container				− 4	accom	panying product
6. Manner in Which Lebe	Lis Affixed to Product	Lithograph		Other			
4		Paper glued Stenciled					
·			ection - IV				
1. Contact Point (Cample	ete items directly below f			acted, if nec	essery, to proci	es this	application.)
		- 1-					
Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider	litie	Agricultura	i kegura			No. (Include AFTA Code)
	<u> </u>		Director			(202)	700-2400
		Certification					6. Este Application
	atements I have made on					ete.	
both under applicat	: any knowingly false or n ble law,	nessung statemant	isiay de punishablê	PA JUG OF I	ւմուդուդուցին ըչ	ļ	(Stampæd)
2. Signature		3. Titl				-	A A
7 .				^ ^	Esimo		9 :
Shula a.	Schweller	Mai	nager, Regul	atory Af	Tairs		P/DP02 A9:40
	a A. Schuette,Ph	ກ 5. Dat	<u> </u>				~249
5ne11	a A. Schuette,Pr		. .				-ン' .]
	,		me 1	5 199	7	4	

White - EPA File Copy (original)

Yellow - Applicant Copy

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions are obsolate.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant. Block A‡ Qheck the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical t your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTIONSIII (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Comtainer Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

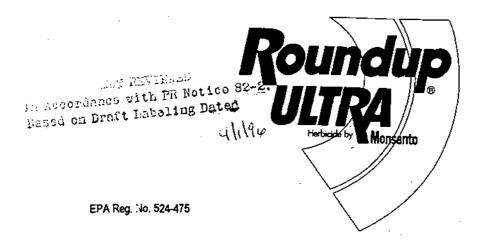
SECTION V (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



FOR USE IN DORMANT RANGELAND

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID, CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheat grass, cereal rye, medusahead rye and jointed goatgrass in dormant rangeland.

Apply 8 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the early spring when the weeds have greened up, but desirable grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, are still truly dormant.

Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying dormant rangeland grasses with this product.

Do not make more than one application per year.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

@Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U1-29

4/1/96

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

JUN 19 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Ground & Aerial Application to Brush and Chaparral In California)

EPA Registration No.524-475

Your Application Dated April 15, 1996

The labeling referred to above submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

SYMBOL 75757

SURNAME VICULLIEN

DATE 6/18/94

EPA Form 1320-1 (12-70)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ® PRO HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup PRO and this supplement.

ACCEPTED

ROUNDUP ® PRO Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

JUN 19 1998

Under the Foderal Insecticide. Pungicide. and Rodenticide Act. as amended. for the posticide registered under EPA Rog. No. ENG-475

For ground and aerial application to brush and chaparral in California only

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup PRO herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used for aid to burning treatments to establish and maintain fuel breaks, establishing fire perimeters and black lines, aid to prescribed burning, along fire roads and rights-of-way, range conversion and site preparation in forestry.

Apply this product as a broadcast spray when plants are actively growing for partial control of undesirable vegetation listed on this label. Best results are

obtained when application is made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at a high moisture content and flowering.

Apply 2 quarts of this product per acre for partial control of the following emerged brush and chaparral species:

Ceonothus Chamise Sage Scrub oak

Ground applications should be applied in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Aerial applications (helicopter only) should be applied in 5 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PRO herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

SUBMISSION REV BIN RECORD CHOOSE WILLIAM TO THE VERY CONTRACT OF THE VER												
1 15	C	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	12141-1	1 4	75		014	116	9	6
	□ ••• □ ••							}	1. PEC	\$10 E2 #		
	THOO OF SUPPORT	 	-	00.40	TMANAGER				1	1 1		Ĭ.
1 -]:•	'						NO.	E. 740	ECTED	_	
3 - 3	TE PULLED IN CATE PUBLISHED.	<u> </u>		7102	TYPE	·····		! . !	١	1 1		
	2/90	R	L~L~I	بيابي	pulling to	undays	Pro 1	C354	17. 301	GOING	3.75	
		<u> </u>	<u>-{</u>	n Mi	re for aeria	1 gey	$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$			۱۳۶۳	'	ï
AEVIEW TYPE		•	ASVIEWER Applied IN Brief tal			COM.	CATE	ev.ew c	244	TEO		
## (j	<u> </u>			suj .				COOL		017		•• •]
,	A REVIEWSBILITY TEAM"		L]								
8	SPECACT MENGER TEAM EFFICACT REVIEW							-	1	1		
(PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM NUMBER SAFETY REVIEW			j.					<u>-</u>		<u> </u>	
0	PRODUCT MENAGER TEAM EN- VIRONMENTAL SAFETY REVIEW		!	-		- , , ,						
· E	PRODUCT MANAGER TEAM RESURMISSION REVIEW		l					· .				
F	##@\$UCT WAWA#E#		-	1.			ر (دنب	NAC	016	, (2 9	16
G	INTERACENCY REFERRAL			1							-	
Н			!					-	ľ	1		
1	PUBLIC C3000ENTS BEVIEW	'-	1	ſ					,	1 ;	\top	_
J	ERE BRANCH INSECTICIDE		 }	<u> </u>		-						.
K		-	[1	-							-
[EEE BRANCH FUNGICIDE EFFICACT		ļ	1		,	-					1
м	EEE BRANCH ROOENTICIGE ETPICACY	:	1	1			*		1			
N	ETE BELNEN GISIMPESTANT EFFICACY		1	l								1 :
0	C-EMSTRY BRANCH RESIGNED CHEMSTRY		 }				•					
P	EEE BRANCH ENVIRON - HENTAL ENGINETRY		 	r					.1			
a	TOXICOLOGY ERANGS	-	ļ	1		-		·	Li			1
Я	EEE-BRANEN ENVIREN- MENTAL BAFETY	-		ı			-		1			1
3			 .	· }		23						-
т			<u> </u>	1					. 1			
10000	T MANAGER SIGNATURE		<u> </u>		TYPE OF RESPO	144					Ç	800
	•											

EPA Form 4570-13 (2-75)

Mass read instructions on re	overse before completing form.		Form Appr	oved. OMB No. 20	70-0080.	Approval expires 05-31-98			
_	United State	18		Registra	tion	OPP Identifier Number			
SEPA	Environmental Protec		nev	H] _			
VLIA	Washington, DC		,	X Amenda	ICIIL	244188			
· 				Other		200			
Application for Pesticide - Section I									
1. Company/Product Number		 -	2. EPA Product Men	ager	3. Pro	posed Classification			
	524-475		Robert J. Ta	aylor	I				
4. Company/Product (Name)	Roundup® Ultra Herbi	icide/				None Restricted			
	ıdup⊛ Pro Herbicide		2:	_					
5. Name and Address of App	licant (Include ZIP Code)		6. Expedited Rev	iew. In accorda	nce with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)			
Monsanto Compa	iny		(b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling						
	et, N.W., Suite 1100		to:						
Washington, DC	20005		EPA Reg. No	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	5 <i>D</i>			· 		- 			
Check if this	is a new address	_	Product Name _		<u></u>	<u> </u>			
·		Sec	tion - II	·	•	" 			
Amendment - Explain	below.		Final printed	d labels in response	to				
, J			Agency lett						
Kesubmission in respo	onse to Agency letter dated		"Me Too" #	application.					
Notification - Explain I	below,		Other - Exp	lain balow.					
				-					
Explanation: Use addition	al page(s) if necessary. (For sec	tion I and Se	cuon II.)						
Y I Submission	of supplemental lab	sale for	around and act	rial anolica	tion to	n hnuch			
and chanar	ral in California	JE 13 101	ground and aer	ilai appiica	LION U	o bi usii			
,	TOTAL TOTAL								
			. •						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sect	tion - III	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1. Material This Product Will	Be Packaged In:								
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging	Water	Scluble Packaging	2. Type of	Container				
Yes*	Yes		Yes		Metei				
X No	X No	X	No	X	Plastic Glass				
A Care as Care as a second	If "Yes" No. per	If "Yes	No. per		Paper				
Certification must be submitted	Unit Packaging wgt. contains	er Packaç		r	Other (S	specify)			
3. Location of Net Contents	playmation 4 Circles	Possil Caraci	L	5. Location of Lat	al Directio				
		Retail Contai	ner	X On Label	_				
Label X Container Various X On Labeling accompanying product									
6. Manner in Which Lebel is Affixed to Product Lithograph XX Other vinyl glued									
Stenciled Section - IV									
1. Contact Point /Complete	items directly below for identific			if necessary, to or	cess this	application.)			
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.) Name Title Agricultural Regulation Telephone No. (Include Area Code)									
Dr. Russell P.	Schneider		irector	cgu i a c i Oii		783-2460			
Certification B. Date Application									
I partifu that the control			monto therate ere to	a genurate and an-	onlete	Received			
	nents I have made on this form : y knowingly false or misleading :					(Stamped)			
both under applicable l		 -							
2. Signature	-	3. Title	3. Title						
Shula O. Schuette			Manager, Regulatory Affairs						
4. Typed Name		5. Date				351			
Sheila A	. Schuette, Ph.D.	J. Date	• _			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
**************************************		Qh.	2rel 15,1	996					
FPA Form 8570-1 (Day 9.04)	tanan merupakan perupakan berajah bera	·	and a section	المراسي فعلامي	5	user to the second second period second			

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 0.93

▽ E	PA Certification with Respect to	Citation of Data	Approval Expires 11-3					
	ents Name and Address	EPA File Symbol/Registration Number						
Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005		524-475						
		Product Name Roundup® Ultra Herbicide; Roundup® PRO Herbicide						
		Date of Application April 15, 1996						
	NOTE: If your product is a 100% repackaging of is labeled for the same uses, you do not need to sufficient (EPA Form 8570-27). 1. This application is supported by all data submitt options are indicated, this application is supported properties or effects of this product that is identified to data that would be required to be submitted in product of identical or similar composition and if the date of apropval of this application. (Check pertain to your application.)	ed or cited in the application. In additional additional and that is the Agency's files that it is application and that is if this application sought the initial regis needed uses under the data requirements.	ormulator's on, if cite-all concern the one of the types tration of a nts in effect on					
	I certify that, for each study cited in support of t study,	his application for registration that is as	exclusive use					
i	x I am the original submitter*; or							
	I have obtained the written permission of th	e original data submitter to cite that stu	dy*					
	3. I certify that, for each study cited in support of the study:	is application for registration that is no	an exclusive use					
	a. x I am the original data submitter*; or							

I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study*; or

b. | | I have notified in writing the companies that have submitted data I have cited to support this

have notified are: (Check one)

cite-all method.)

Signature

Signature

EPA form 8570-29 (Rev-7-91)

General Offer Statement below.)

Name and Title

Name and Title

application and have offered to: (a) Pay compensation for those data in accordance with section 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); and (b) Commence negotiations to determine which data are subject to the compensation requirement of FIFRA and the amount and terms of compensation due, if any. The companies I

All companies listed on the Pesticide Data Submitters List for all active ingredients contained in my product (cite-all method or cite-all option under Selective Method*). (Also, sign the

Date

15,1996

| | Those companies that have submitted the studies which I have cited (Selective method*).

* A Data Matrix identifying these studies is attached. (Note: a Data Matrix is not required under the

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

General Offer to Pay: I hereby offer and agree to pay compensation to other persons, with regard to the approval of this application, to the extent required.

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

April 15, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® ULTRA Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Roundup® PRO Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Supplemental Labels for Ground and Aerial

Application to Brush and Chaparral in California

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting supplemental labels for use of Roundup ULTRA herbicide and Roundup PRO herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) for ground and aerial application to brush and chaparral in California only. A similar label was previously approved by the Agency for Roundup herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-445) on April 2, 1992.

Five (5) copies of the proposed supplemental label for each brand name are enclosed for Agency review and approval. An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shule Q. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

35?

Monsanto

96 MAY 17 A 4:06

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

May 15, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Hooded Sprayers in Corn (All)

Dear Sir.

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. An earlier version of this label, which allows use of this product with hooded sprayers in corn (all), was approved by the Agency on November 7, 1995. Monsanto notified the Agency of a revision to this label on February 19, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U2-11).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula O. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

Please read instructions	on reverse before completing for	m.	Form Ap	proved. OMB No.	<u> 2070-0060.</u>	Approval expires 05-31-98			
0 ====	United S	tates		Regist	ration	OPP Identifier Number			
SEPA Environmental Protecti			ncy	Amen		243124			
``	Washington, (_		x Other		<u></u>			
 	Apoli	ication for I	Pesticide - Se			1			
1. Company/Product Nun			2. EPA Product Ma		3. Pro	posed Classification			
	524-475		Robert J.	-					
4. Company/Product (Nar Roundup®	me) Ultra Herbicide		PM# 25			X None Restricted			
5. Name and Address of	Applicant (Include ZIP Code)		6. Expedited Re	view. In accor	dance with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)			
	o Company	1100	I .	t is similar or ide	ntical in co	mposition and labeling			
	h Street, N.W., Suite ton, DC 20005	e 1100	100 to: EPA Reg. No						
l			LI A ITEM. NO.	-	-				
Check if	this is a new address	:	Product Name						
		Sec	tion - II						
Amendment - Exp	olain balow.		X Final print	ed labels in respo	nse to 1/7/	95; 2/19/96			
Resubmission in r	esponse to Agency letter dated_		Agency le	tter dated Application.		50, 2/15/50			
Notification - Expl			Other - Ex	plain below.					
Explanation: Use addi	tional page(s) if necessary. (For	section I and Se	ction II.)						
1 10.15-10010-	af Sign] - wicked aw	lowow+-l	labole: Non	dod consuon	r in con	n (211)			
Submission	of final printed su	pprementar	labers: Hoo	ded sprayer	s in cor	n (dii).			
	· <u> </u>	Sect	ion - III						
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:		<u> </u>						
Child-Resistant Packagin	g Unit Packaging	Water	Soluble Packaging	2. Type	of Container				
Yes*	Yes		Yes	-	Metal Plastic				
No No	Na Na		No		Glasa	:			
Sertification must	If "Yes" No. Unit Packaging wgt. cont	·	If "Yes" No. per . Paper Package wgt container Other (Specify)						
3. Location of Net Conte	1 1 2	71 Par II de card	1	5. Location of I	abal Disastis				
	3 1	s(s) Retail Contai	ner	On La	bel				
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph Other						rbanying product			
- Tringi Labe	THE ATTICOUNTY OF THE PROPERTY	Lithogreph Peper glued Stenciled	□ "	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 -			
Section - IV									
1. Contact Point (Compl	ete items directly below for iden	tification of indiv	dual to be contacted	d, if necessery, to	process this	spplication.)			
Name			ricultural Re	egulation		e No. (Include Area Code)			
Dr. Russell P. Schneider Director (202) 783-2460									
Certification 6. Lete Application									
I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments therato are true, accurate and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or —— (Stampfd)									
both under applical			, 20 parisonation by	5. =- p.//80/18/10		Stampa)			
2. Signature		3. Title							
Shela a	Selvette	Mana	ger, Regulati	ory Affairs		OPP/DPD2			
4. Uypad Name	7	5. Date				9 2255			
j Sheila A.	. Schuette, Ph.D.	>	, _	001		38 575			
FDA F			2y 15/						
EPA Form 8570-1 (Ray. 8	-94) Previous editions are obsole	ite.	// W	hite - EPA File Co	py (original)	Yellow - Applicant Copy			

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to everage 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exampted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 5. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable,

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Black A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

 $\underline{\mathsf{SECTION}\ \mathsf{I}}$ - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this posticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for the expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to emend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reragistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Disctions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too" reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory
- 6. EPA De Only. O

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



NOT REVIEWED

In Accordance with FR Notice 82-2.

Hased on Draft Imbaling Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

HOODED SPRAYERS ON CORN (ALL)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLI-AGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE. PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup® Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn (all), including field corn, sweet corn and popcorn. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used.

A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator. The spray pattern is completely enclosed on the top and all 4 sides by a hood, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution. This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. The spray hoods must be

operated on the ground or skimming across the ground. Tractor speed must be adjusted to avoid bouncing of the spray hoods. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

When applying to corn that is grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep furrows. Follow these requirements:

The spray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground. Do not apply more than 1 quart of this product per acre per application.

Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves.

Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drill row. For example, if the crop row width is 38 inches, the maximum width of the spray hood should be 30 inches.

Maximum tractor speed: 5 mph.

Maximum wind speed: 10 mph.

Use low-drift nozzles.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

For specific rates of application and instructions for control of various annual and perennial weeds, see the Weed Control tables in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide.

Do not graze or feed corn forage or fodder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers.

Do not apply more than 3 quarts of this product per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U2-11

357

2/19/96

Monsanto

96 MAY 17 A4:06

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

May 15, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention: Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject: Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Use in Poplar Production

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of this product in poplar (populus spp.) production, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-28).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shule a Selvette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

358 ·

Please read instructions o	n reverse before completing form.	Form A	pproved. OMB No. 2070-00	80. Approvel expires 05-31-
\$EPA	United State Environmental Protec Washington, DC 2	tion Agency	Registration Amendment Other	
	Applica	tion for Pesticide - S	ection I	
1. Company/Product Num	524-475	2. EPA Product N Robert J	-	. Proposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Nan Roundup® U	ne) Itra Herbicide	PM# 25		X None Restricted
Monsanto 700 14th	Applicant <i>Hincluda ZIP Coda)</i> Company Street, N.W., Suite 11 n, DC 20005	00 (b)(i), my produ to:	Review. In accordance we ct is similar or identical in	composition and labeling
Check if t	this is a new eddress	Product Nam	e	
		Section - II		•
Resubmission in re	esponse to Agency letter deted	Agency -Me To	nted labels in response to letter dated of Application. Explain below.	4/1/96
	tionalpage(s) if necessary. (For sec		se in poplar produc	ction
	<u> </u>	Section - III		
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:			
Child-Resistant Peckaging Yes* No Certification must Le submitted	Yes No	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No.p Peckage wgt conto	Met. Plas Glas Pape	el tic s
3. Location of Net Conten	ts Information 4. Size(s)	Retail Container	5. Location of Label Dire	sctions
6. Manner in Which Label	is Affixed to Product Litt	hograph Coper glued	ther	companying product
		Section - IV		
1. Contact Point (Comple	ete items directly below for identific			d is application.)
Dr. Russell	P. Schneider	Title Agricultural Director	Regulation Telep (29	hone No. (Include Area Code) 2007 783-2460
	stements I have made on this form a any knowingly false or misteading a		y fine or imprisonment or 🗵	⇒ າ່ຣີtamped)
2. Signature Shula a.	Selvette	3. Tide Manager, Regula	. •	0PD2 ,
	la A. Schuette, Ph.D.	.5. Date		7 359
		May 15	1996	

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "paneral label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Page aging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Checkine appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Siza(s) of Retail Container <Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Ondicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is afficied to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



NOT REVIEWED In Accordance with PR Rotice EQ-1 Resed on Death Lubriting Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

ROUNDUP ULTRA HERBICIDE FOR USE IN POPLAR (Populus spp.) PRODUCTION

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

@Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

See the Roundup® Ultra herbicide tabel booklet for essential product performance information.

PREPLANT

This product is recommended for use prior to planting *Populus spp.* This includes, but is not limited to, hybrid poplars and hybrid cottonwoods.

See the Roundup Ultra herbicide label booklet for specific rates for the weeds being controlled.

IN CROP USES

DIRECTED SPRAYS

Use a 2 percent spray solution as a spray-to-wet application for the control of undesirable woody brush and

trees. To control herbaceous weeds, use a 1 to 2 percent solution. Avoid contact of spray, drift, or mist with foliage, green bark or non-woody surface roots of the *Populus spp*.

WIPERS

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators for control or partial control of grass and broadleaf weeds listed on the label.

For wick applicators, mix 1 gallon of this product with 2 gallons water to make a 33% solution. For wiper systems that can handle thicker solutions, such as force fed systems, a 33 to 100% Roundup Ultra herbicide solution may be used.

For best results ensure that the herbicide solution is allowed to contact the maximum amount of leaf surface. As weed densities increase, decrease equipment speed to allow sufficient herbicide flow to wet all weed surfaces contacted. Weeds not contacted will be unaffected. AVOID HERBICIDE CONTACT WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION. Desirable vegetation contacted by the herbicide solution may be injured or controlled. This includes foliage, fruit, or green stems.

Read "LiMit OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U1-28

4/1/96

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form App	roved. DMB No. 2070-00	160. Approval expires 05-31-98			
United States		Registration	OPP Identifier Number			
	Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460					
Application	on for Pesticide - Sec	tion I				
1. Company/Product Number 524-475	2. EPA Product Mar Robert J.	•	. Proposed Classification			
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® 'Ultra RT Herbicide	PM# 25		X None Restricted			
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my product to:	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No.				
Check if this is a new address	Product Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Section - II		1. ".			
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Agency let	Application.	ATION			
Notification - Explain below.	Other - Exp	Other - Explain below. APR 2 4 1996				
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section		 _				
Notification: Roundup Ultra RT Herbio of sunflowers	cide - Weed control	prior to the eme	ergence			
	Section - III					
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:						
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No No	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No	2. Type of Contai Mete Plast Glas	al tic s			
be submitted If "Yes" No. per Unit Packaging wgt. container	If "Yes" No. per Package wgt contains	r Pape Oihe	r (Specify)			
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Ret Label	ail Container	5. Location of Label Dire On Label On Labeling acc	ctions			
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithog Paper Stenci	glued 🗀	<u>:</u>				
	Section - IV		1 - 4 -			
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification	n of individual to be contacted,	if necessary, to process	this application.)			
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Agricultural Re Director		none No. (include Area Coda) 2) 783-2460			
Certifica I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	all attachments thereto are tru		6. Date Application Asceived (Stamped)			
2 nature	3. Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Shula a Schrette	Manager, Regulator	ry Affairs				
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date	- ·	369			

agrel 16, 1996

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour corresponse, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Erivironmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 5. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.1 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Section 1, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registratio matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposa(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION: III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Not Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of the Cirections Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Salf-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

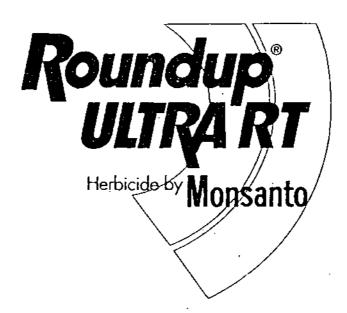
363

There is a second with a second first train of the second is

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA RT HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide and this supplement.



EPA Reg. No. 524-475

FOR WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO THE EMERGENCE OF SUNFLOWERS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBI-CIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the

label booklet for Roundup® Ultra RT herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product controls annual and perennial weeds listed on this label prior to the emergence of sunflowers. Applications may be made before, during or after planting.

Apply up to 32 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Make only one preemergence application of this product per year.

Do not feed or graze sunflower forage following application of this product.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra RT herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Mcnsanto Company 1996 MONSANTC COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 21138U1-4 3/25/9

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

April 16, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

NOTIFICATION:

Roundup® Ultra RT Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Weed Control Prior to the Emergence of Sunflowers

Dear Sir:

On March 25, 1996, the Agency approved a supplemental label for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide prior to the emergence of sunflowers. At this time, Monsanto is notifying the Agency that we are extending this use to Roundup Ultra RT herbicide, which is registered as an alternate to Roundup Ultra herbicide under EPA Reg. No. 524-475.

Five (5) copies of the label (version 21138U1-4) are enclosed.

If you have any questions regarding this notification, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula Q. Schutte

(314) 694-7248

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

JUN 19 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Pro Herbicide (Ground & Aerial Application to Brush and Chaparral In California)

EPA Registration No.524-475

Your Application Dated April 15, 1996

The labeling referred to above submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

	CONCURRENCES							
SYMBOL	7505C							266
SURNAME	vywalla							100
DATE	4/18/96							·
EPA Form	1320-1 (12-70)		·	·		· <u>-</u>	DEELCL	AL FILE COPY

eU.S. GPO : 1985-467-853

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ® ULTRA Herbicide by Monsanto

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

JUN 19 1996

Under the Foderal Insecticide. Fungicide. and Rodenticide Act. as americal for the positione registered under 194-4

For ground and aerial application to brush and chaparral in California only

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

® Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be used for aid to burning treatments to establish and maintain fuel breaks, establishing fire perimeters and black lines, aid to prescribed burning, along fire roads and rights-of-way, range conversion and site preparation in forestry.

Apply this product as a broadcast spray when plants are actively growing for partial control of undesirable vegetation listed on this label. Best results are obtained when application is made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at a high moisture content and flowering.

Apply 2 quarts of this product per acre for partial control of the following emerged brush and chaparral species:

Ceonothus Chamise Sage Scrub oak

Ground applications should be applied in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Aerial applications (helicopter only) should be applied in 5 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© Monsanto Company 1996

MAP

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 JUN 19 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Ultra Herbicide (Alternate CSF)

EPA Registration No.524-475

Your Application Dated February 16, 1996

The scientific review and evaluation of the requested alternate confidential statement of formula have been completed. The requested CSF is acceptable our records are been modified accordingly.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

CONCURRENCES								
SYMBOL	2505C							261
SURNAME	UKWelle,					ł	})
DATE	6/18/96				••••••••			

DATE OUT: April 17, 1996

SUBJECT: MP [] PRODUCT CHEMISTRY REVIEW [X]

DP BARCODE No.: D224233 REG./File Symbol No.: 524-475 PRODUCT NAME: MON 77360 / (MON-65005) Herbicide

COMPANY: Monsanto Agricultural Co.

TO: Vickie Walters, PM Team 25

Fungicide-Herbicide Branch/RD (7505C)

as

FROM: Alfred Smith, Chemist

Product Chemistry Review Section

Registration Support Branch/RD (7505W)

THRU:

Harold Podall, Section Head

Product Chemistry Review Section 7/18
Registration Support Branch/RD (7505W) 4/16/96

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS:

The Alternate Formulation (CSF, EPA Form 8570-4, dated 02/16/96) meets the requirements of 40 CFR 152.43 and is acceptable.

United States Environmental Protection Washington, DC 2046 Application 1. Company/Product Number 524-475 4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbicide						
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name					
	Section - II					
X Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application. Other - Explain below.					
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and Section II.) \$ubmission of alternate Confidential Statement of Formula Notification of additional brand name: MON 77360 Herbicide						
	Section - III					
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:	·					
Child-Resistant Packaging Yas* No Pertification must Self Yas* Unit Packaging Yas No. per Unit Packaging wgt. Container	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt No, per Container 2. Type of Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify)					
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4, Size(s) Reta	S. Location of Label Directions On Label On Labeling accompanying product					
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithogr Paper Stencil	liued de la company de la comp					
	Section - IV					
<u> </u>	of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)					
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Tile Agricultural Regulation Telephone No. (Include Area Code) (202) 783+2460					
Certifical I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	all attachments therato are true, accurate and complete. Recaived					
2. Signeture	i. Title					
Shela Q Schuette	Manager, Regulatory Affairs					
4 Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date					

JUN 19 1996

Dr. Sheila A. Schuette Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W. Suite #1100 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Dr. Schuette:

Subject: Roundup Pro (Amend Non-Crop Label-Crazing Restriction)
EPA Registration No.524-475
Your Application Dated June 13, 1995

The scientific review and evaluation of the subject submission have been completed. The proposed grazing restriction are unacceptable at this time for the following reason,

- 1. No information is available on unlimited glyphposate application rates with a PHI of eight weeks. An upper limit for seasonal application rate which is represented in existing residue data trials must be proposed or additional trials may be necessary.
- 2. We suggest that the statement "For any application rate of this product where livestock can be restricted from treated area for 8 weeks" be modified to read "For any application rate of this product, up to the maximum seasonal rate of 10.6 quarts per acre per year, where livestock can be restricted from treated area for 8 weeks."

Further action will await submission of revised label or additional field trials.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Taylor Product Manager 25 Fungicide-Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)

				CONCURRENC	EŞ			
SYMBOL	75052			}				212
SURNAME	V KWeltz			}	<u> </u>			フリー
DATE	6/18/44				-			
EPA Form	1320-1 (12-70)	·		<u> </u>	'	·	OFFICE	AL FILE COPY



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT:

ID#000524-00475 Addition of Brandname Roundup® PRO Herbicide for Non-Crop Uses. New Glyphosate Label. Chemical# 103601. DP Barcode: D217898. CBTS#: 15985. MRID#: None.

ID#000524-00326 Label Change to Accord® Adding Glyphosate Uses on Pasture, Range, and Industrial Sites in Certain States. Chemical# 103601. DP Barcode: D217990. CBTS#: 15981. MRID#: None.

ID#000524-00445 Label Change to Roundup[®] Removing Grazing Restrictions from Uses on Pasture, Range, and Industrial Sites in Certain States. Chemical# 103601. DP Barcode: D217991. CBTS#: 15986. MRID#: None.

William D. Culchin

FROM:

William D. Cutchin, Chemist Tolerance Petition Team I

Chemistry Branch I: Tolerance Support

Health Effects Division (7509C)

THROUGH:

Ed Zager, Acting Chief

Chemistry Branch I: Tolerance Support

Health Effects Division (7509C)

TO:

Debbie McCall, Acting Section Head

Registration Section

Risk Characterization and Analysis Branch

Health Effects Division (7509C)

Monsanto Agricultural Co. intends to market the glyphosate (Nphosphonomethyl glycine) herbicide MON 65005 (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) under the new brandname Roundup® PRO for non-crop and residential uses only. Complete directions for the use of Roundup® PRO are included in the submission. The registrant requests the new product be labeled with grazing restrictions different from current labels. The registrant also requests changes for the glyphosate products Roundup[®] (EPA Reg. No. 524-445) and Accord[®] (EPA Reg. No.

524-326) reflecting a new lower application rate on pasture, rangeland, and industrial sites in certain states.

Tolerances for the combined residues of glyphosate and its metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) exist on many members of the grass forage, fodder, and hay crop group at 200 ppm (40 CFR § 180.364 (a)). Combined glyphosate and AMPA tolerances are established on kidney and liver of cattle, poultry, goats, hogs, and sheep at 0.5 ppm (40 CFR § 180.364 (b)). Food additive and feed additive tolerances are established under 40 CFR §185.3500 and §186.3500, respectively, for the combined residues of glyphosate and AMPA ranging from imported olives molasses at 0.1 ppm to soybean hulls at 100 ppm.

The Product and Residue Chemistry Chapters for the Glyphosate Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (DP Barcode: D183202, CBRS#: 10665) were completed, 10/27/92. The HED Metabolism Committee has determined that AMPA does not need to be regulated and should be dropped from the tolerance expression in the future (Memo, HED Metabolism Committee, R. Perfetti, 8/19/92).

Conclusions

- 1. The residue levels for the limited application rates requested in the Roundup® PRO label are expected to be well below the established tolerances for glyphosate. However, no information on unlimited glyphosate application rates with a PHI of eight weeks is available. The petitioner must propose an upper limit for the seasonal application rate which is represented in existing residue data trials, or additional trials may be necessary.
- 2a. The residue levels associated with the proposed use patterns in the supplemental label requests for Roundup® and Accord® are expected to be well below the established tolerances for residues of glyphosate in/on grass forage, fodder, and hay.
- 2b. Amending the registered Roundup® and Accord® label to permit the requested uses will not affect the adequacy of the established glyphosate tolerances in animal commodities.

Recommendations

CBTS recommends <u>against</u> the requested label changes for Roundup[®] PRO for the reasons in conclusion 1.

CBTS recommends <u>for</u> the requested label changes for Roundup[®] (EPA Reg. No. 524-445), and Accord[®] (EPA Reg. No. 524-326).

A DRES run is not indicated for this action.

Detailed Considerations

Proposed Use

The petitioner proposes that their new product, Roundup® PRO (41% ai), be registered for use on non-crop and residential uses only. One requested use pattern is for 1 to 2 qts formulation/A applied to up to 50% of a grazing area. Another use pattern is for an application of up to 1 qt formulation/A, where an entire area may be treated. For a third use pattern, the petitioner also requests no restrictions for any application rate of the product where livestock can be restricted from the treated area for 8 weeks.

The petitioner also proposes no grazing restrictions on the Accord® and Roundup® labels in industrial, rangeland, and pasture sites for a 16 oz formulation/A broadcast application in Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Magnitude of Residue

No new residue data was submitted with this petition. The current label for Accord® (EPA Reg. No. 524-326), accepted 8/11/94 and included in the submission, has no restrictions for spot treatments, spray to wet, low volume directed, tree injection, frill application, and cut stump applications. The label lists the following restrictions on current broadcast applications:

"For application rates of greater than 6 but not to exceed 10 quarts per acre, no more than 15 percent of the available grazing area may be treated."

"For application rates that do not exceed 6 quarts per acre, no more than 25 percent of the available grazing area may be treated."

"These recommendations do not apply to rangeland outside of utility rights-of-way."

These current use patterns have been calculated to produce as much as 1306 ppm glyphosate residues in the treated areas of pasture or rangelands (eg. 10 qt/A, 15% area treated, 0 day PHI). However, the actual glyphosate residue for the entire acre would be 196 ppm, 1306 ppm x 0.15 (DP Barcode D193761, CBTS#12315, 2/28/94).

The limited applications for Roundup® PRO, up to 2 qt formulation per acre, would be at least 5x lower overall than the maximum use on the current label. The proposed new use for Roundup® and Accord®, 16 oz formulation per acre, would be 20x lower than the maximum use on the current label. The limited applications for Roundup® PRO and the new use for Roundup® and Accord® would not produce residues in excess of existing tolerances.

While the limited use patterns for Roundup® PRO and the new use patterns for Roundup® and Accord® will not produce residues in grasses above existing tolerances, no such determination can be made with the unlimited application rate and 8 week PHI use proposed for Roundup® PRO. The amount of residue on a RAC or in secondary residues in animal commodities cannot be determined with that use pattern from existing residue data. The petitioner needs to propose an upper limit on the amount of formulation which may be applied. The upper limit must be represented in existing residue data trials or additional trials may be necessary.

Meat, Milk, Poultry, and Eggs

Control of the Contro

The current use patterns have been calculated to produce as much as 1306 ppm glyphosate residues in pasture or rangelands (eg. 10 qt/A, 15% area treated, 0 day PHI). However, the actual glyphosate residue for a treated acre would be 196 ppm, 1306 ppm x 0.15 (DP Barcode D193761, CBTS#12315, 2/28/94). Since livestock would feed upon the whole area, not just the treated portions, the actual glyphosate residue in forage from a treated acre would be 196 ppm (DP Barcode D193761, CBTS#12315, 2/28/94). For a dairy cow, the dietary burden from a 60% diet of treated grass forage under the current label would be 470 ppm (196 ppm x (60% diet/ 25% dry matter)).

The dietary burden from grazing dairy cows immediately after the limited Roundup® PRO applications, up to 2 qts/A, would be 94 ppm (470 ppm/5). The dietary burden immediately after the proposed Roundup® and Accord® applications, 16 oz formulation per acre, would be 23.5 (470 ppm/20). A feeding study was conducted where separate sets of dairy cows were fed 36 and 108 ppm glyphosate diets for 28 days. Glyphosate residues in liver and kidney on the 28th day were <0.05 and 0.26 ppm respectively for the 36 ppm diet and 0.07 and 0.79 ppm respectively for the 108 ppm diet. Seven days after the last dose residue levels on liver and kidney dropped to <0.05 ppm for both feeding levels. Glyphosate has also been shown to dissipate in the field at a rate of 84% every seven days (DP Barcode D193761, CBTS#12315, 2/28/94). Given that glyphosate rapidly degrades in the field, and that glyphosate is rapidly metabolized in cattle, residues in animal commodities for the limited Roundup® PRO and the Roundup® and Accord® new uses should not exceed established tolerances.

However, no dietary burden can be determined for the requested unlimited rate Roundup[®] PRO application with an eight week grazing restriction. The registrant must propose an application rate supported by existing residue data or submit new data for a new rate.

cc: RF, Reg. Std. File, Amended Use, circ., Cutchin, Robert Taylor ~ PM Team 25 (7505C)

7509C: CBTS, Reviewer (WDC), CM#2, Rm 804P, 305-7990, WDC: 5/13/96

R/I: TPT1, 3/9/96;

Br. Sr. Sci.: R. Loranger, 5/6/96; Act. Br. Chief: E. Zager, 5/7/96

United States Environme					OPP Identifier Number
	rograms (H75		Registr		Or poertine number
SEPA Office of Pesticide P Washington, Application		icide:	× Amend Other	ment	182597
	ection I				<u> </u>
Company/Product Number 524-475	2.	EPA Product Ma Robert J	nager . Taylor	3. Pr	oposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name)	PI	V#		x	None . Restricted
MON 65005/Roundup® PRO Herbicio	le		25		<u>-</u>
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 11 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my product o:		tical in co	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) emposition and labeling
Check if this is a new address	. P	roduct Name		<u> </u>	
Sec	ction I I		<u> </u>		
Amendment - Explain below	<u> </u>	Final printed Agency lette	labels in response	to	
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	⊢	\dashv " $$			_
Notification - Explain below.		"Me Too" App	in below.	leuled	7.5¢S
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section	<u></u>	<u> </u>	:	<u> </u>	
Submit alternate brandname Roundup@use only	PRO Hei	rbicide and	amend labe		/4/95 non-crop
	lon III		. <u>.</u>		
Material This Product Will Be Packaged in:					
Child-Resistant Packaging Unit Packaging	Water Sol	uble Packaging	2. Type of	7	
Yes* Yes	Yes			Metal Plastic	
x No	x No			Glass	
If "Yes," No. per Unit Package wgt. container submitted.	If "Yes," Package v	No. j vgt. cont	ainer	Paper Other (Sp	
Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) o	f Retail Conta	iner	5. Location of Label		ions
Label A Container	<u> </u>	·			panying product
	graph r glued	Oths	or ()
	ction IV				
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification	on of individue	al to be contacted.	if necessary, to p		
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Tide Agric Direc	cultural Re ctor	gulation	·	a No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
Certification				1	6. Date Application
certify that the statements I have made on this form and all I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states both under applicable law.					Received (Stamped)
2. Signature	3. Title				
Typ de for	Regi	stration M	anager		208
4. Typed Name Lydia A. Suba	5. Date	6/13/95			210

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];

Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);

Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);

4. Five copies of draft labeling;

5. Three copies of any data submitted;

6. Authorization letter where applicable;

7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of rabeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft (abbit may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared as a mockup, it should be constructed in such a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission. Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended registration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant. Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

 $\overline{\sf SECTION}$ I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned
 to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Mumber.
- 2. EPA Product Manager 1f known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.

3. Proposed Classification - Specify the proposed classification of this product.

- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing
- address of such an agent must accompany this application.

 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

 Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency Letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

1. Type of Packaging - Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.

Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.

- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 4- Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
 5- Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicate the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e. new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc. 1-5. Self-explanatory.

6. EPA Use Only.

व्यक्ति १८६० चेत्र १० १० १० १० १० १८ १८ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५ १५

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0060 Approval Expires 11-30-93

SEPA Certification with Respect to Citation of Data

Applicants Name and Address		EPA File Symbol/Registratio	n Number
Monsanto Compa 700 14th Stree Washington, DO	et, N.W., Suite 1100	Froduct Name MON 65005/Roundup	
3		Data of Application June	: 13, 1995
is labeled for the sai	product is a 100% repackaging of me uses, you do not need to subto at (EPA Form 8570-27).		
options are indice properties or effe of data that woul product of identic	is supported by all data submitted ated, this application is supported acts of this product that is identi- d be required to be submitted if cal or similar composition and in wal of this application. (Check the pplication.)	l by all data in the Agency's lead or substantially similar, are this application sought the intended uses under the data re	files that concern the aid that is one of the types itial registration of a equivarents in effect on
2. I certify that, for study,	each study cited in support of th	is application for registration	that is an exclusive use
i k I am the orig	zinal submitter*; or		
I have obtain	ned the written permission of the	original data submitter to ci	te that study*
3. I certify that, for a study:	each study cited in support of this	s application for registration	that is not an exclusive use
a. A I am the	original data submitter*; or		
I have ob	tained the written permission of	the original data submitter to	cite that study*; or
application 3(c)(1)(D) and (b) Co requirement	tified in writing the companies the and have offered to: (a) Pay commence negotiations to determine to f FIFRA and the amount and ed are: (Check one)	ompensation for those data in nsecticide, Fungicide and Ro ine which data are subject to	accordance with section denticide Act (FIFRA); the compensation
in my	mpanies listed on the Pesticide I product (cite-all method or cite-a al Offer Statement below.)		
Those	companies that have submitted	the studies which I have cite	d (Selective method*).
* A Data Matrix cite-all method.)	identifying these studies is attach	ed. (Note: a Data Matrix is	not required under the
nature	Name and Title	Date	
Indi de Suta	Lydia A. Suba Registration		June 13, 1995
Genera	Offer to Pay: I hereby offer and	agree to pay compensation to	other
persons,	with regard to the approval of this	application, to the extent requi	red.
nature	Name and Title	Date	

The last grazing restriction condition states the following:

• There are no restrictions for the following applications • For any application rate of this product where livestock can be restricted from the treated area for 8 weeks.

Justification:

Residues of glyphosate were also determined in dairy cow tissues and milk following a 28-day feeding(2). Glyphosate and AMPA, a metabolite of glyphosate were not found in milk, muscle or fat samples at any feeding level, even at the high dose of 400 ppm. This study also showed that after 28 days of depuration, the animals dosed with 40, 120 and 400 ppm for 28 days did not have any residue in the liver and kidney.

- <u>Tank Mixing instructions:</u> (page 8). The instructions were modified to suit the non-crop markets.
- Information about corrosion prevention: (last paragraph, page 10 under aerial equipment). The information regarding prevention of corrosion was taken from the Accord label which is more geared to the non-crop users.
 - <u>Chemical Mowing:</u> (page 14). Text for this section may be found in page 20 of the MON 65005 approved label under "Farmsteads" (MON 65005 label is attached).
 - <u>Weed Species:</u> (page 20). For non-crop uses, the rates corresponding to each weed specie are not relevant.
 - <u>Perrenial weeds</u> (page 22) and <u>woody brush and trees</u> (page 23): For the industrial markets, the treatments at the proper stages of growth are not relevant.

⁽²⁾ Residue determination of glyphosate and AMPA in dairy cow tissues and milk following a 28-day feeding study, MRID 40532003.

An Application for Pesticide Amendment and Certification with Respect to Citation of Data are also enclosed. Please stamp one copy of the label indicating approval of Roundup PRO Herbicide and if you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me at 314-694-2124.

Sincerely,

Registration Manager

c: R.P. Schneider R.D. Voth

S.A. Schuette

Monsanto

*96 MAY 17 A 4:05

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

May 15, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475) Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels: Shielded Applicator Use in Grasses Grown for Seed

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use of shielded applicators in grasses grown for seed production, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996. This label will be distributed in Idaho, Oregon and Washington only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-26).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula Q. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form	r. Form Appr	oved. OMB No. 2070-	0060. Approval expires 05-31-98
United St	ntes	Registratio	n OPP Identifier Number
O FDA		⊢	<u> </u>
Environmental Prote	•	Amendme	™ 243127
Washington, D	C 20460	x Other	-
Appli	cation for Pesticide - Sec	tion I	
1. Company/Product Number	2. EPA Product Man	eger	3. Proposed Classification
524-475	Robert J.	Taylor	X None Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Ultra Herbicide	PM# 25		
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code)	T -		with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Company	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s similar or identical	in composition and labeling
700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 11			
Washington, DC 20005	EPA Reg. No	_ 	
Check if this is a new address	Product Name		
	Section - II	-	
		<u>.</u> .	
Amendment - Explain below.	1,7,1	d labels in response to	4/1/96
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated _	Agency lett		
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Notification - Explain below.	Other - Exp	lain below.,	
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For	section Land Section II)		
	Joseph Jana Oddish K.,		
† i			
Submission of final printed supp	lemental labels: shiel	ded applicator	use in grasses
grown for seed			_
	Section - III		
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:	Section - III		
Child-Resistent Packaging Unit Packaging	Water Soluble Packaging	2. Type of Con	teiner
		=	etai
Yes Yes	Yes	· ·	astic
∐ No No	No No	I	lass
If "Yes" No. p	er If "Yes" No. per	Pr	sper
Pertification must Unit Packaging wgt. conta		·	ther (Specify)
DO SEDIMITO			
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size	s) Retail Container	5. Location of Label D On Label	irections
Label Containsr			accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Othe	 .	
` <u> </u>	Paper glued		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Stencifed Section - IV		
1, Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identi		if necessery, to proces	ss this application.)
Name	Title Agricultural Re		ephone No. Unclude A Code)
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Director		02) 78 3 2460
		<u>_ </u>	& The Application
	tification		6. Sete Application Received ➤
i certify that the statements I have made on this form i acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleadin			□ (Stamped)
both under applicable law.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	─ ~ ~ ~ ~ i
2. Signature	3. Title		A9
Shula a. Beliett.	Manager, Regulator	y Affairs	A9:40
4. Typed Name Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	5. Date		一
and the commence of the commen	3. 50.0		-
	may 15,1	1996	

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour p response. Following time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to application for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4 Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 31 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Section I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that perty to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION [Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Commer Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Context Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, *me-too;* reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® ULTRA HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide and this supplement.



MOT REVIEWED In Accordance with PR Notice 82-2. Based on Deedt Lebaling Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

SHIELDED APPLICATOR USE IN GRASSES GROWN FOR SEED IN IDAHO, OREGON AND WASHINGTON ONLY

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

When applied using shielded applicator equipment designed to prevent direct contact, movement of spray droplets, or mist onto desirable grasses grown for seed production, this product may be used to control labeled weeds. Use of low spray pressure through low pressure nozzles will minimize the potential of spray drift.

Apply 1 to 3 quarts of this product as a broadcast spray in 10 to 20 gallons of total spray volume per acre.

Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications. Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by or through the protective shields.

GROWER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CROPLOSSES FROM MISAPPLICATION.

Read "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Ultra herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

21137U1-26

4/1/96

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

May 7, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Pro Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Use in Poplar Production

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Pro herbicide for your files. This label, which allows use in the production of poplar, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21136U1-11).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shila Q. Schuette

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

Messe read instructions	on reverse before comp	lating form.	Form Ap	proved. OMB No.	2070-0060	Approval expires 05-31-98
↑ EDA		United States		Registr		OPP Identifier Number
\$EPA		al Protection Against	gency	Amend	iment	243123
	4485	mingroin, DC 20480		X Other		
		Application fo	r Pesticide - Se	ction I		
1. Company/Product Nu	mber 524-475	5	2. EPA Product Ma	-	3. Pr	oposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Na	ama)		0140	ayror	[<u>×</u>	None Restricted
	Pro Herbicide		25			
Monsanto 700 14th S	Applicant <i>(Include ZIP C</i> Company treet, N.W., Su , DC 20005	•	(b)(i), my product to:		ntical in co	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) mposition and labeling
Check if	this is a new address		Product Name			
		Sı	ection - II			
Amendment - Ex	plain below.		1 7 1	ed labels in respon	se to	/1/96
Resubmission in	response to Agency lette	er dated		tter dated Application.		
Notification - Exp	otain below.		Other - Ex	plain below.		
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section Land Section II.) † i Submission of final printed supplemental labels: Use in poplar production						
**************************************		Se	ction - III			
1. Material This Product	Will Be Packaged In:					·····
Child-Resistant Packagin	ng Unit Packaging	Wat	er Soluble Packaging	2. Type o	f Container	
Yea.	Yes		Yes		Metel Plastic	
No No	No		No		Glass	
Sertification must be submitted	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wg	No. per If "\ t. container Pec				Specify)
3. Location of Nat Conta	nts Information	4. Size(s) Retail Con	tainer	5. Location of La		ons
Label _	Container			On Leb		panying product
6. Manner in Which Labe	el is Affixed to Product	Lithograph Paper gluad Stanciled	Oth	ðr		
			ction - IV	·	••••••	····
1. Contact Point /Comp.	lete items directly below	for identification of in	dividual to be contacted	i, if necessery, to ;	orocess this	application.)
Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider		Agricultural Re Director	gulation	Telephone (202)	e No. (Include Area Code)
	tatements I have made o It eny knowingly false or ible law.	Certification n this form and all atta	ichments therato are tr		omplete.	783-2460 6. Data Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature	*********	3. Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Shila a	P. Seduette	Ma	anager, Regulat	ory Affairs		-08
4. Tybed Name	A. Schuette, Ph.		may 7,/	001		300
		/	· 100 + , /	776		

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Cartification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of dreft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A: Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all epplications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging: Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Circutions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® PRO HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Pro herbicide and this supplement.



NOT REVIEWED In Accordance with PR Notice 32-2. Sasad on Draft Labeling Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

ROUNDUP PRO HERBICIDE FOR USE IN POPLAR (Populus spp.) PRODUCTION

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

®Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

See the Roundup® Pro herbicide label booklet for essential product performance information.

PREPLANT

This product is recommended for use prior to planting *Populus spp.* This includes, but is not limited to, hybrid poplars and hybrid cottonwoods.

See the Roundup Pro herbicide label booklet for specific rates for the weeds being controlled.

IN CROP USES

DIRECTED SPRAYS

Use a 2 percent spray solution as a spray-to-wet application for the control of undesirable woody brush and trees. To control herbaceous weeds, use a 1 to 2 percent solution. Avoid

contact of spray, drift, or mist with foliage, green bark or non-woody surface roots of the *Populus spp.*

WIPERS

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators for control or partial control of grass and broadleaf weeds listed on the label.

For wick applicators, mix 1 gallon of this product with 2 gallons water to make a 33% solution. For wiper systems that can handle thicker solutions, such as force fed systems, a 33 to 100% Roundup Pro herbicide solution may be used.

For best results ensure that the herbicide solution is allowed to contact the maximum amount of leaf surface. As weed densities increase, decrease equipment speed to allow sufficient herbicide flow to wet all weed surfaces contacted. Weeds not contacted will be unaffected.

AVOID HERBICIDE CONTACT WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION. Desirable vegetation contacted by the her-

bicide solution may be injured or controlled. This includes foliage, fruit, or green stems.

Read "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Pro herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©Monsanto Company 1996

MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOUSI 63167

21136U1-11

4/1/96

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, O.C. 20005

May 7, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Pro Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Tank Mixtures for Noncrop Areas

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Proherbicide for your files. This label, which provides directions for tank mixtures in noncrop areas, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21136U1-12).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D. Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Shula Q. Schuette

(214) CO4 7040

(314) 694-7248

cc: R.P. Schneider

United States Environmental Protect Weshington, DC 20 Applicate 1. Company/Product Number 524-475 4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup® Pro Herbicide 5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company	ion Agency 2. EPA Product Manage Robert J. Ta PM# 25 6. Expedited Review	Registration Amendment Other on I ar ylor w. In accordance with	OPP Identifier Number 243122 Proposed Classification None Restricted h FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) composition and labeling			
700 14th Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name Section - II					
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For sactional page)	X Final printed is Agency letter "Me Too" App Other - Explain on I and Section II.)	lication. I below.				
	Section - III					
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:						
Child-Resistent Peckaging Yes* No No Certification must a submitted Unit Packaging Yes No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No. per Package wgt container	2. Type of Containe Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (r Specify)			
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Re	etail Container 5.	On Label Direct On Label On Label	ions			
	greph Other _ r glued ciled					
	Section - IV					
1. Contact Point (Camplete items directly below for identification)	on of individual to be contacted, if r	ecessary, to process thi	s application.)			
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Title Agricultural Regu Director		ne No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460			
Certific. I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading stated both under applicable law.	d all attachments therato are true, a		8. Date Application Beceived (Stamped)			
2. Signature Sheila a Schuetto 4. Typed Name Shoils A Schuette Sh. D.	3. Tide Manager, Regulatory 5. Date	Affairs	392			
Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.	(1			

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4):
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 1) inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 85-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A (Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to, your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed lebeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the indicatal packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail.Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Centents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Spacify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of tise Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP® PRO HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Pro herbicide and this supplement.



MCT REVIEWED In Accordance with PR Notice 82-2. Rosed on Draft Labeling Dated

EPA Reg. No. 524-475

Hillie

ROUNDUP PRO HERBICIDE AND TANK MIXTURES FOR NONCROP AREAS, INCLUDING RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY, UTILITY SUBSTATIONS, AIRPORTS, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, ROADSIDES, STORAGE AREAS AND SIMILAR SITES

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Tank Mix Product

@Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with the labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

Do not allow spray mixtures of this herbicide to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since injury or destruction may occur. Do not apply when wind or other conditions favor drift.

See the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of the Roundup® Pro label booklet for rate recommendations. For difficult to control species, where dense stands occur, or where conditions for control are not ideal, 5 to 10 quarts per acre of this product may be used for improved results.

TANK MIXTURES

This product provides control of the emerged weeds listed in the label booklet. When applied as a tank mixture, the following herbicides will provide preemergence and/or postemergence control of the weeds listed in the individual product labels.

The following list of products may be tank mixed with this product. Any recommended rate of this product may be used in a tank mixture with these products.

Rate per Acre

Turk mix i roduce	1 1021	<u> </u>	7 7 10.0
Arsenal™*	0.5	to	4 pints
Banvel™	1	to	4 pints
2,4-D	0.5	to	1 pound
Garlon™ 3A	1	to	6 pints
Garlon 4	1	to	6 oints
Diuron	4	to	8 pounds
Diuron + 2,4-D	4	to	8 pounds +
<u>.</u>	0.5	to	1 pound
Diuron + Garlon 3A	4	to	10 pounds +
•	1	to,	2 pints
Diuron + Garlon 4	4	to	10 pounds + Q4
	1	to	2 pints 317
Hyvar™ X	4	to	8 pounds

Hyvar X + 2,4-D	4 to 8 pounds + 0.5 to 1 pound	Company, the liability of Monsanto shall in no manner extend to any damage, loss or injury not solely and directly caused by the inclusion of the Monsanto product in such
Hyvar X + Garlon 3A	ļ.	
	•	
Hyvar X + Garlon 4	4 to 8 pounds +	Read "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" In the label booklet for Roundup Pro herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return
	1 to 2 pints	
Krovar™ I DF	4 to 6 pounds	
Krovar I DF + 2,4-D	4 to 6 pounds +	the product unopened at once.
	0.5 to 1 pound	
Krovar I DF + Garlon 3A	4 to 6 pounds +	™Arsenal is a trademark of American Cyanamid Company.
	1 to 2 pints	6 pounds + 2 pints Corporation. TMGarlon and Spike are trademarks of DowElanco Products Company. 6 ounces TMHyvar, Krovar and Oust are trademarks of E.I. duPont de
Krovar I DF + Garlon 4	4 to 6 pounds +	
	1 to 2 pints	
Oust**	2 to 6 ounces	
Oust + 2,4-D	2 to 6 ounces +	
	0.5 to 1 pound	' '
Oust + Garlon 3A	2 to 6 ounces +	
	1 to 2 pints	
Oust + Garlon 4	2 to 6 ounces +	
	1 to 2 pints	©Monsanto Company 1996
Spike™ 80W	2 to 5 pounds	
Spike 80W + 2,4-D	2 to 5 pounds +	MONSANTO COMPANY
	0.5 to 1 pound	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167
Spike 80W + Garlon 3A	2 to 5 pounds +	,
	1 to 2 pints	21136U1-12 4/1/96
Spike 80W + Garlon 4	2 to 5 pounds +	,
	1 to 2 pints	

^{*}Arsenal is not approved for use in the state of California.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific noncrop sites, rates, earrier volumes and precautionary statements.

Read and carefully observe the label claims, cautionary statements, recommended use rates and all other information on the labels of all products used in these tank mixtures. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

Maintain good agitation at all times during the mixing process. Ensure that the tank mix products are well mixed with the spray solution before adding this product.

Mix only the quantity of spray solution which can be used during the same day. Tank mixtures allowed to stand overnight may result in reduced weed control.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Monsanto

Monsanto Company Suite 1100 700 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

May 7, 1996

Office of Pesticide Programs - H7504C Document Processing Desk U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 226A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Attention:

Mr. Robert J. Taylor

Product Manager (25)

Subject:

Roundup® Ultra Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-475)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Labels:

Aerial Applications in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri

and Tennessee

Dear Sir:

Monsanto is submitting final printed labels of a supplemental label for Roundup Ultra herbicide for your files. This label, which allows aerial applications of up to 3 quarts/acre, was approved by the Agency on April 1, 1996. This label will be distributed in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri and Tennessee only.

Enclosed are five (5) copies of the label (version 21137U1-27).

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please contact Dr. Russ Schneider or me.

Sincerely,

Sheila A. Schuette, Ph.D.

Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Sheela a. Scirette

(314) 694-7248